



**PERIYAR
MANIAMMAI**
INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
(Deemed to be University)
Established Under Sec. 3 of UGC Act, 1956 • NAAC Accredited
think • innovate • transform

Criterion 1 – Curricular Aspects

Key Indicator	1.1	Curriculum Design and Development
Metric	1.1.3	Average percentage of courses having focus on employability/ entrepreneurship/ skill Development offered by the department.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SYLLABUS COPY OF THE COURSES HIGHLIGHTING THE FOCUS ON EMPLOYABILITY/ ENTREPRENEURSHIP/ SKILL DEVELOPMENT

- List of courses for the programmes in order of

S. No.	Programme Name
i.	B.Sc.B.Ed (4 Year Integrated Programme)
ii.	B.Ed (Two Year Programme)

- Syllabus of the courses as per the list.

Legend : Words highlighted with **Blue Color** - Entrepreneurship
 Words highlighted with **Red Color** - Employability
 Words highlighted with **Purple Color** - Skill Development

1. List of Courses

Courses offered in 2021-2022 B.Sc.B.Ed			
Name of the Course	Course Code	Year of introduction	Activities/Content with direct bearing on Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill development
Tamil -I	XBE101	2015-16	Entrepreneurship skill - writing tamil essays, poetry initiated
English - I	XBE102	2015-16	Soft skill - Comprehensive skill developed among the students
Introduction to Computers	XBE104	2015-16	Employability Skill - through making the students able to create the document skills
Differential Calculus and Trigonometry	XBE106	2015-16	Employability Skill – Assignment activity creates the young mind to assess the physical properties of the materials
Properties of Matter and Sound	XBE107	2015-16	Entrepreneurship skill - Able to carry out the fundamental basic sciences throughout their life
General Chemistry - I	XBEC108	2015-16	Employability skill – tutorial and assignment
Programming in C	XBES108	2015-16	Employability skill – through making the students able to write computer programmes in C
Physics Practical - I	XBE109	2015-16	Employability skill – Students can measure even a tiny particle by practiced in the lab
Volumetric Analysis Lab – I	XBEC110	2015-16	Entrepreneurship skill - through practice using volumetric analysis lab
Programming in C Lab	XBES110	2015-16	Employability Skill – Problem solving activity makes the students with aptitude skill
Tamil - II	XBE201	2015-16	Soft skills – communication skill, writing skill
English - II	XBE202	2015-16	Entrepreneurship skill - debating and verse writing skill
Software Packages - Lab	XBE204	2015-16	Entrepreneurship skill - Document preparation, creating PowerPoint Slides
Educational Psychology – Understanding the Learner	XBE205	2015-16	Entrepreneurship skill - Critical thinking and analytical skills, Abstract reasoning, Communication and interpersonal skills.
Algebra and Numerical Analysis	XBE206	2015-16	Employability skill – Implementing skill-applying problem solving, reasoning skill
Data Structures and Algorithms	XBES208	2015-16	Entrepreneurship skill - Abilities of setting goals and preserving to meet them, applying problem solving technique ideas in unfamiliar situation
General Chemistry - II	XBEC208	2015-16	Entrepreneurship skill - Students able to draw shapes of simple inorganic molecules.
Volumetric Analysis Lab – II	XBEC210	2015-16	Employability skill – Skills of observation and deduction necessary for working in the laboratory. These skills will be fostered when participants conduct experiments on volumetric titration.

Data Structures using C Lab	XBES210	2015-16	Employability skill – applying problem solving technique ideas in unfamiliar situation
Tamil - III	XBE301	2016-17	Entrepreneurship skill - Translation skill developed through various activities
English - III	XBE302	2016-17	Entrepreneurship skill - Communication Skill developed through Seminar presentation
Theatre, Art and Heritage Craft Traditions	XBE303	2016-17	Entrepreneurship skill - through making ornaments from paper and other waste materials
Programming in C (for MPC group Students)	XBEC304	2016-17	Employability skill – through making the students able to write computer programmes in C
Visual Programming (For CsMP group Students)	XBES304	2016-17	Employability skill – through making the students able to write computer programmes in VB
Analytical Geometry (3D) and Integral Calculus	XBE306	2016-17	Employability skill – problem solving activity helps to solve real life application problems
Heat and Thermo Dynamics	XBE307	2016-17	Employability skill – Able to solve basic problem related to heat and thermodynamics.
General Chemistry - III	XBEC308	2016-17	Employability skill – Able to analyses any research problems based on the structural properties
Object Oriented Programming with C++ and Java	XBES308	2016-17	Employability skill – through making the students able to write computer programmes in C++ by problem solving activity
Physics Practical - III	XBE309	2016-17	Entrepreneurship skill - By practice in lab, students can identify the properties of electronic components
Semimicro Inorganic Qualitative Analysis (ANIONS) Lab	XBEC310	2016-17	Entrepreneurship skill - identify the chemicals based on the properties by practices in lab
Programming in C++ and Java Lab	XBES310	2016-17	Employability skill – through making the students able to write computer programmes in C++ by problem solving activity
Practicum and School Internship - I	XBES311	2016-17	Employability Skill – developed through observing teachers in schools
Tamil - IV	XBE401	2016-17	Soft skills – communication skill, writing skill
English - IV	XBE402	2016-17	Soft skill and Entrepreneurship skill - Skill of writing English essays, poetry initiated
Social Engineering	XBE403	2016-17	Entrepreneurship skill - Skill of various social movements
Introduction to MATLAB	XBE404	2016-17	Entrepreneurship skill - Students solving the various mathematical problems using MATLAB
Assessment of Learning	XBE405	2016-17	Employability Skill – Skill of problem solving ability

Vector Calculus and Fourier Series.	XBE406	2016-17	Employability Skill – Specifying, relationship, observing, classifying using space/time relationships, ability to understand both concrete and abstract problem
General Chemistry - IV	XBEC408	2016-17	Employability skill - Students skills acquire to extraction and preparation d- block elements and their compounds
Computer Graphics	XBES408	2016-17	Entrepreneurship skill - Students able to draw a general mechanism for computer graphics procedure like line drawing and various dimensional technique concept
Semi micro Inorganic Qualitative Analysis (CATIONS) Lab	XBEC410	2016-17	Entrepreneurship skill - Skills of observation and deduction necessary for working in the laboratory. These skills will be fostered when participants conduct experiments on qualitative analyses of inorganic compounds.
Computer Graphics Lab	XBES410	2016-17	Employability skill - Students able to draw a general mechanism for computer graphics procedure like line drawing and various dimensional technique
Practicum and School Internship-II	XBE411	2016-17	Entrepreneurship skill - Teacher students to organize field visit
Soft Skill Development and Peace Education	XBE501	2017-18	Soft skill and Entrepreneurship skill - Conversation between students, drama making by students, team building
Basics of e – Learning Education	XBE502	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill - make e-contents and to use multimedia
Teaching Approaches and Strategies	XBE503	2017-18	Employability skill - teaching skill.
Pedagogy of Mathematics - I	XBE504A	2017-18	Employability skill - student teacher acquired skill to teach mathematics
Pedagogy of Physics- I	XBE504B	2017-18	Employability skill - student teacher acquired skill to teach Physics
Pedagogy of Chemistry - I	XBEC504C	2017-18	Employability skill - student teacher acquired skill to teach Chemistry
Pedagogy of Computer Science - I	XBES504C	2017-18	Employability skill – student teacher acquired skill to teach Computer Science
Sequences and Series	XBE505	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill - Problem solving skill develops the confidence among the students
Electricity and Magnetism	XBE506	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill - Understanding electric properties and apply
Inorganic Chemistry - I	XBEC507	2017-18	Employability skill – natural and technological occurrences of coordination compounds
Database Management Systems	XBES507	2017-18	Employability skill – learning the students able to storage and retrieval of data
Physics Practical - V	XBE508	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill - To participate and cooperate the team and analyze the experiments.

Gravimetric Analysis Lab	XBEC509	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill - observation and deduction necessary for working in the laboratory. These skills will be fostered when participants conduct experiments on qualitative analyses of inorganic compounds.
RDBMS Lab	XBES509	2017-18	Employability skill – through making the students able to queries skills
Practicum and School Internship-III	XBE510	2017-18	Employability skill – Students take seminar to acquire teaching skills
Indian Constitutions and Human Rights	XBE601	2017-18	Soft skill - Students skills acquire to attitude and aptitude of Indian constitution and human rights
Introduction to LATEX	XBE602	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill - Students practicing by creating document in various format
Secondary Education in India – Status, Challenges and Strategies	XBE603	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill - Students skills acquire to attitude and aptitude of Indian education system
Pedagogy of Mathematics – II	XBE604A	2017-18	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Pedagogy of Physics- II	XBE604B	2017-18	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Pedagogy of Chemistry - II	XBEC604C	2017-18	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Pedagogy of Computer Science - II	XBES604C	2017-18	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Differential Equations and Laplace Transforms	XBE605	2017-18	Employability skill – Inferring, predicting, constructing viable arguments
Organic Chemistry - I	XBEC607	2017-18	Employability skill – Students able to draw a general mechanism for electrophilic aromatic substitution. They all follow the same essential pattern.
Operating Systems	XBES607	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill - Students skills acquire to working principles of operating systems
Physics Practical - VI	XBE608	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill - To participate and cooperate the team and analyze the experiments.
Organic Qualitative Analysis and Organic Preparation Lab	XBEC609	2017-18	Employability skill – Skills of observation and deduction necessary for working in the laboratory. These skills will be fostered when participants conduct experiments on qualitative analyses of organic compounds.
Operating Systems Lab	XBES609	2017-18	Employability skill – Students skills acquire to working principles of operating systems
Practicum and School Internship - IV	XBE610	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill and Employability skill – Teacher students preparing case study record, Action research, lesson Plan

Algebra	XBE702	2018-19	Employability skill – Solving quantitative problems, proficiency in communicating mathematical ideas
Real Analysis	XBE703	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill - Able to work independent and on a team, develop confidence and habits of persistence
Physical Chemistry - I	XBEC706	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill - problem solving activity helps to solve real life application problems
Computer Networks	XBES706	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill - Networks skills helps the students to LAN connectivity
Organic Chemistry - II	XBEC707	2018-19	Employability skill – Students able to draw a general mechanism for electrophilic aromatic substitution. They all follow the same essential pattern.
Web Technology	XBES707	2018-19	Employability skill – through making the students able to write computer web designing languages
Physics Practical - VII	XBE708	2018-19	Employability skill – To participate and cooperate the team and analyze the experiments.
Physical Chemistry Lab - I	XBEC709	2018-19	Employability skill – Skills of observation and deduction necessary for working in the laboratory. These skills will be fostered when participants conduct experiments on Physical chemistry.
Web Technology Lab	XBES709	2018-19	Employability skill – through making the students able to write computer web designing languages
Practicum and School Internship - V	XBE710	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill and Employability skill – students preparing case study record, Action research, lesson Plan
Statistics and Operations Research	XBE801	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill - Interpreting data selecting and controlling variables applying mathematics to everyday situations.
Complex Analysis	XBE802	2018-19	Employability skill – Develop flexibility, emphasis heuristic process
Physical Chemistry - II	XBEC805	2018-19	Employability skill - Students skills acquire to working principles of various electrochemical cells and its applications
Software Engineering	XBES805	2018-19	Employability skill – Skill of various testing methods and project models
Analytical Chemistry	XBEC806	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill - Solving quantitative problems, proficiency in communicating chemical ideas
Data mining	XBES806	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill - Skill of basic data mining and data processing development
Physical Chemistry Lab - II	XBEC808	2018-19	Employability skill – Skills of observation and deduction necessary for working in the laboratory. These skills will be fostered when participants conduct experiments on Physical chemistry.
Software Development Lab (Mini Project)	XBES808	2018-19	Employability skill – Skill of various programming language and database

Guidance and Counseling in School	XBE809C	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill - Students skills acquire to problem solving ability and guidance and counseling process
Discrete Mathematics	XBE810A	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill - Abilities of setting goals and preserving to meet them, applying mathematical ideas in unfamiliar situation
Food Chemistry	XBE810D	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill - Abilities of setting goals and preserving to meet them, applying chemical ideas in unfamiliar situation and everyday life
Understanding PHP	XBE810G	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill - Skill of various looping statements
Courses offered in 2021-2022			
B.Ed			
Childhood & Growing Up	BED101	2020-2021	EMPLOYABILITY - Assignments, Sketches, case study
Education In India- Status, Problems And Issues	BED102	2020-2021	EMPLOYABILITY - Assignments, case study, Models
Curriculum Development & School	BED104	2020-2021	Soft Skill Development- Assignment and Seminar
Reading And Reflecting On Texts	BED105	2020-2021	Soft Skill Development - Assignment and Comprehension
Learning & Teaching	BED201	2020-2021	Employability skill – Students trained in teaching ability and learning skills
Teaching of Tamil – I	BED202T	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of English – I	BED202E	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Mathematics – I	BED202M	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Physical Science – I	BED202P	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Biological Science – I	BED202B	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Computer Science – I	BED202CO	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Commerce – I	BED202C	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Economics – I	BED202EC	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Geography – I	BED202G	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time

Teaching of History – I	BED202H	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Tamil – II	BED203T	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of English – II	BED203E	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Mathematics – II	BED203M	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Physical Science – II	BED203P	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Biological Science – II	BED203B	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Computer Science – II	BED203CO	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of Commerce – II	BED203C	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Teaching of History – II	BED203H	2020-2021	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Creating and Inclusive School	BED302	2021-2022	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Drama and Art in Education	BED303	2021-2022	Soft Skill Development - Assignment and Comprehension
Educational Psychology Practical	BED304	2021-2022	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Practicum and School Internship – I	BED305	2021-2022	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Pedagogy of a School Subject – III	BED401	2021-2022	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Educational Technology and ICT	BED402	2021-2022	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Guidance and Counseling in School	BED403GC	2021-2022	Soft Skill Development - Assignment and Comprehension
Understanding of ICT	BED404	2021-2022	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time
Practicum and School Internship – II	BED405	2021-2022	Employability skill – Mini teaching helps the students to prepare lesson plan, to teach lesson in time

Programme: B.Sc.B.Ed.**Syllabus of the courses offered in 2020-2021**

Semester	I		
Subject Name	TAMIL – I		
Subject Code	XBE101		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H	
2 - 1 – 0 - 3	3:0:0	3 - 1 – 0 - 4	
Course Outcome:		Domain/Level	
		C or P or A	
C01	gy;NtW ftpQu;fspd; tho;f;if tuyhw;iwAk; mtu;fsJ gilg;GfisAk; mwpe;J nfhs;sy;.	mwpjy;/ gl;baypLjy;> tiuaWj;jy;> epidT \$u;jy;	
C02	ehty;fs; gw;wpAk; gilg;ghsu;fspd; jpwd;fs; gw;wpAk; czu;e;J nfhs;sy;.	mwpjy;/ milahsk; fhZjy;> tpthjpj;jy;	
C03	rpWfijapd; mikg;gpj njupe;J nfhs;Sjy;.	czu;jy;/ mikj;jy;> kjpg;gpLjy;> gjpyspj;jy;	
C04	ftpij> ciueil Mfpa ,yf;fpa tif Fwpj;J njspT ngWjy;.	csg;gFg;gha;T nra;jy;/Nghyr; nra;jy;> cs;thq;Fjy;	
C05	tOcr;nrhy;> kuGr;nrhy; mfu tupirg;gl;bay; Mfpatw;iw	czu;jy;> csg;gFg;gha;T nra;jy; / cw;WNeht;Fjy;> gapw;rp vLj;jy;.	

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	nra;As;	15 hrs
20Mk; Ehw;whz;L ftpQu;fs; - xU ghu;it - ghujpahu; tho;f;if tuyhW - gilg;Gfs; - jkpo;j;jha; - ghlw;fUj;J - ghly; tpsf;fk; - vq;fs; ehL - ghlw;fUj;J - mjd; tpsf;fk;. ghujpjhrrd; tho;f;if tuyhW - gilg;Gfs; - jkpopd; ,dpik - cyfk; cd;DilaJ ghly;fspd; fUj;Jf;fs; - mtw;wpd; tpsf;fq;fs;.		
UNIT II	nra;As;	15 hrs
ftpkzp Njrp tpehfk; gps;is - tho;f;iff;Fwpg;G - gy;NtW gilg;Gf;fs; - xw;WikNa cau;epiy> ,aw;if tho;T ghlw;fUj;J - mjd; tpsf;fk;. ehkf;fy; ftpQu; - Mrpupau; Fwpg;G - mtu; jk; gilg;gpyf;fpaq;fs; - ,se;jkpoDf;F> jkpo;g;gz;igf;fhg;Nghk; - ghly;fspd; fUj;Jf;fs; - mtw;wpd; tpsf;fq;fs;.		
UNIT III	,yf;fpa tuyhW - 1	15 hrs
ehty; - Njhw;wk; - tsu;r;rp - tiffs; - tbt; - ehtyhrpupau;fs;> jw;fhy ehtyhrpupau;fs; gw;wpa gy;NtW Fwpg;Gfs; - rpWfij - Njhw;wk; - tsu;r;rp - tiffs; - jw;Nghija mjd; tbt; - rpWfijahrpupau;fs; etPd fhy rpWfij Mrpupau;fs; gw;wpa gy;NtW Fwpg;Gfs; - mtu;fsJ gilg;Gf;fs;.		

UNIT IV ,yf;fpa tuyhW -2**15 hrs**

ftpj - 20 kw;Wk; 21 - Mk; Ehw;whz;Lf; ftpQu;fs; - mtu;fsJ gilg;Gf;fs; - GJf;ftpj
 - kzipf;nfhbg;guk;giu - kw;Wk; gyu; - i\$ tbt; - Njhw;wk; - tsu;r;rp. ciueil -
 Njhw;wk; - tsu;r;rp - ciuahrpupau;fs; - gilg;Gf;fs;. jw;fhyj;jtu;fsJ jfty;fs; Nghd;w
 gy;NtW tpsf;fq;fs;.

UNIT V ,yf;fzk;**15 hrs**

tOcr;nrhy; jpUj;jk; - tpsf;fk; - rhd;Wfs; kuGr;nrhy; - tpsf;fk; - mjw;fhd
 cjhuzq;fs;. mfu tupirg;gLj;Jjy; - tpsf;fk; - mtw;Wf;fhd rhd;Wfs; - midj;jpw;Fk;
 gapw;rpfs;.

L=45 hrs T=30 hrs Total = 75 hrs**TEXT BOOKS**

1. ghujpahu; ftpijfs;
2. ghujpjhrd; ftpijfs;
3. ftpkzp Njrpa tpehafk; gps;is ghly;fs;
4. ehkf;fy; ftpQu; ghly;fs;
5. jkpo; ,yf;fpa tuyhW
6. jkpopyf;fz Ehy;

REFERENCES

1. jkpo; ,yf;fpa tuyhW
2. gy;NtW ftpQu;fspd; ftpijj; njhFg;Gfs;

E-REFERENCES**tamilwebulaham.com****tamilvirtual university.co.in****Mapping of CO with GA's**

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO 1	3		3	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	1
CO 2	3	2	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
CO 3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO 4	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2
CO 5	3	2	3	2	1	2	0	1	1	2	3	1
	15	8	13	10	5	7	5	6	7	5	8	7
	3	1.6	2.6	2	1	2.4	1	1	1.4	1	1.6	1

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester	I		
Subject Name	ENGLISH-I		
Subject Code	XBE102		
L –T –P –C	C: P: A	L –T –P- H	
2 - 1 – 0- 3	3:0:0	3- 1 - 0 -4	
Course Outcome:		Domain	
CO1	Generalizes the basics of grammar, vocabulary, spelling, punctuation and speech.	Cognitive	
CO2	Applies the concept of grammar in the situations and Workplace	Cognitive	
CO3	Categorizes the structure of essay writing	Cognitive	
CO4	Interprets the text and comprehends meaning	Cognitive	
CO5	Develop the societal Skill	Cognitive	
COURSE CONTENT			
UNIT-I	Descriptive Grammar Tenses	15 hrs	
	a) Simple present: Habitual action, General truths, Future time, Verbs of state, Verbs of perception, Verbs of sensation, Narration, Use of simple present for demonstration and commentaries, Present perfect, present perfect continuous, Present continuous also indicative of future action.		
	b) Simple past: Past time reference, Present time reference, Future time reference, Past continuous, Past perfect, past perfect continuous.		
UNIT –II	Skills in Communication	15 hrs	
	Negotiating a point of view – learning to talk persuasively so as to get across one’s perspective. Debating on an issue – agreeing/ disagreeing.		
UNIT-III	Study and Reference Skills.	15 hrs	
	Note making; Note – taking; Summary writing.		
UNIT –IV	Literature – Prose & Skills of Communication	15 hrs	
	Extract from Abdul Kalam’s Wings of Fire; Somerset Maugham – The Ant and the Grasshopper.		
	Listening effectively; Talking about one self (likes, dislikes, interests, beliefs, personality traits, ambitions); expressing an opinion about personal belief on a current issue. (Ability to speak fluently for 3 – 4 minutes. Focus would be on organized, logical, sequential presentation of thought spontaneous speech).		
UNIT V	Sessional Work:	15 hrs	
	Politeness competitions – students with partners take turns in using a given number of utterances for negotiation / requests / complaints / small talk.		
	Students introduce themselves though using symbols / metaphors.		
	Students collect newspaper / magazine cuttings on topical and / or cultural issues of interest – write and share their opinion with peers.		

L=45 hrs T = 30 hrs Total = 75 hrs

Suggested Readings:

1. Block, C.C. (1997). *Teaching the Language Arts*, 2nd Ed. Allyn and Bacon.
2. Mckay. Et all. (1995). *The Communication Skills Book*, 2nd Ed. New Harbinger Publications.
3. Hornby, A. S. (2001). *Oxford Advance Learner's dictionary*, OUP
4. Thomsan, A. J. & Martinet. (2002). *A. Practical English Grammar*. OUP.
5. Dr. Palani Arangasamy (2010) Senior English Grammar July 2011 – Siva publications – Thanjavur.

Mapping of CO's with GA 's:

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA 4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA 8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1	2	3	1	3	2	2	02	2	1	1	0	2
CO2	0	3	0	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	2
CO4	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	0	1
CO5	3	3	2	2	1	2	0	3	2	3	3	2
Total	8	12	6	8	9	9	6	11	6	8	6	9
Scaled Values	1.6.	2.4	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.2	2.2	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.8

1 - Low , 2 – Medium , 3 – High

Semester	I
Subject Name	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS
Subject Code	XBE104

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
2 - 1 – 0– 3	2:0:1	2 - 1 – 0 - 3

Course Outcome		Domain
		C or P or A
CO1	Summarizes the uses of computer applications in various field	Cognitive
CO2	Define and describe the fundamental concepts of digital computer	Cognitive
CO3	Explain the different types of Operating systems	Cognitive
CO4	List out various computer networks and differentiate them	Cognitive Affective
CO5	Identify the uses of internet and tell about the uses of internet	Cognitive/ Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I **5 hrs**

Overview – Computers for individual users- computer for organizations – role of computers in home, education, entertainment, business, industry, healthcare and government – parts of a computer

UNIT II **15 hrs**

Input / Output devices- Keyboard, Mouse, Joystick, light pen, scanner, digital camera, printers Memory Devices – RAM, ROM, Hard disc, CD, DVD, Magnetic tape – Software – System software- application software.

UNIT III **5 hrs**

Operating System – Types of Operating System – backup utilities – virus and antivirus – firewall – screen savers – DOS – Windows – Windows NT, Unix, Linux

UNIT IV **10 hrs**

Networks – Basics of network – Uses of network – common network types – LAN, WAN, hybrid network – intranet and extranet – client server network

UNIT V **10 hrs**

Internet and WWW – Internet – concept of WWW – web browsers – HTML tags – URL – hyperlinks – Email services.

TEXT BOOKS

Peter Norton, 'Introduction to Computers', Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi

REFERENCES

Gary B. Shelly, Steven M. Freund, Mesty E. Vermaat, 'Introduction to Computers', Eighth Edition, Shelly Cashman Series.

Mapping of CO's with GA's:

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1	2			2								
CO2	2		1	2					1			1
CO3	5	2	1	1	2				1			2
CO4	5	3	1	1					1			1
CO5	1	1	1		3							1
Total	15	6	4	6	5				3			5
Scaled Value	3	1	1	1	1				.5			1

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	I		
Subject Name	DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS AND TRIGONOMETRY		
Subject Code	XBE106		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H	
4- 1 – 0– 5	4:1:0	5– 1 – 0 – 6	
Course Outcome		Domain/Level C or P or A	
CO1	Apply basic differentiation rules to various functions and Understand the concept of maxima and minima.		Cognitive
CO2	Understand the meaning of radius of curvatures and able to find the RCs for the conics in Cartesian and polar forms		Cognitive
CO3	Able to understand the concepts of properties of the complex number and solve the trigonometric expansions		Cognitive/ Psychomotor
CO4	Recognise the relation between the circular and hyperbolic functions.		Cognitive/ Psychomotor
CO5	Remembering the concepts of logarithm of complex number and valuing trigonometric series		Cognitive
COURSE CONTENT			
UNIT I		5 hrs	
Methods of Successive Differentiation - Leibnitz's Theorem and its applications - Increasing & Decreasing functions - Maxima and Minima of function of two variables.			
UNIT II		15 hrs	
Curvature - Radius of curvature in Cartesian and in Polar Coordinates - Centre of curvature - Evolutes & Involutives.			
UNIT III		5hrs	
Modulus and amplitude form of a complex number, DeMoivre' theorem - Expansions of $\sin nx$, $\cos nx$, $\tan nx$ - Expansions of $\sin^n x$, $\cos^n x$ - Expansions of $\sin x$, $\cos x$, $\tan x$ in powers of x .			
UNIT IV		10hrs	

Hyperbolic functions - Relation between hyperbolic & circular functions - Inverse hyperbolic functions.

UNIT V

10 hrs

Logarithm of a complex number - Summation of Trigonometric series.

L = 20hrs P = 20 hrs Library = 5 hrs Total = 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. T.K.Manicavachagam Pillai & others, Differential Calculus, S.V Publications, Chennai –1985 Revised Edition.
2. Engineering Mathematics, volume1, M.K.Venkataraman, Second Edition, National Publishing & Co.

REFERENCE

1. Shanti Narayan and P.K.Mittal, Differential Calculus, S.Chand & Company Ltd, Fifteenth Edition.
2. S. Narayanan, T.K. Manichavasagam Pillai, Trigonometry, S. Viswanathan Pvt Limited, and Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt Ltd, 2004.
3. Schaum's Outlines, Advanced Calculus, Tata Mcgraw- Hill Company Limited, New Delhi.
4. Schaum's Outlines, Trigonometry, Tata Mcgraw- Hill Company Limited, New Delhi

Mapping of COs with GAs

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	3	0	1	2	1
CO2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	3
CO4	1	3	2	2	1	2	0	2	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	2
Total	7	15	8	8	5	9	6	9	4	5	10	9
Scaled Value												

1 - Low , 2 – Medium , 3 – High

Subject Name	PROPERTIES OF MATTER AND SOUND
Subject Code	XBE107

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
4- 1 – 0– 5	4:1:0	4-1-0-5

Course Outcome	Domain C or P or A
----------------	-----------------------

CO1	<i>Identify</i> the principles of elasticity, <i>derive</i> expression for twisting couple and <i>determine</i> rigidity modulus of a wire	Cognitive
CO2	<i>Develop Knowledge</i> on bending of beams, its properties and <i>application</i>	Cognitive/ Psychomotor
CO3	<i>Define</i> surface tension, <i>recall</i> the concepts of low pressure and <i>explain</i> the methods of production of low pressure.	Cognitive
CO4	<i>Understand</i> flow of liquid, viscosity and <i>identify</i> its <i>applications</i> .	Cognitive/ Psychomotor
CO5	<i>Describe</i> the production, propagation, perception & <i>analysis</i> of acoustical wave.	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	ELASTICITY	5 hrs
--------	------------	-------

Stress – Strain Diagram – Elastic Module, Work done per unit volume in shearing strain – relation between elastic constants – Poisson’s Ratio- Expression for Poisson’s ratio in terms of elastic constants – Twisting couple on a wire – Work done in twisting – Torsional pendulum – Determination of rigidity modulus of a wire.

UNIT II	BENDING OF BEAMS	15 hrs
---------	------------------	--------

Expression for bending moment – Cantilever – Expression for depression – Experiment to find Young’s Modulus – Cantilever oscillation – Expression for period – Uniform bending – Expression for elevation – Experiment to find Young’s modulus using microscope – Non Uniform bending – Expression for depression – Experiment to determine Young’s modulus using mirror and telescope.

UNIT III	SURFACE TENSION	5 hrs
----------	-----------------	-------

Definition and dimensions of surface tension - Excess of pressure over curved surfaces - Application to spherical and cylindrical drops and bubbles - Variation of Surface tension with temperature - Jaegar's method. Physics of Low Pressure. Production and Measurement of low pressure - Grades' molecular pump - Rotary pump - Knudsen absolute gauge.

UNIT IV	VISCOSITY	10 hrs
---------	-----------	--------

Co-efficient of viscosity and its dimensions - Rate of flow of liquid in a capillary tube - Poiseuilles' formula - Experiment to determine co-efficient of viscosity of a liquid - Variation of viscosity of a liquid with temperature - Applications of

viscosity.

UNIT V	SOUND	10hrs
---------------	--------------	--------------

Laws of transverse vibrations in strings – verification by Sonometer - Music and noise- Characteristics of musical sound. Reverberation and Reverberation time – Sabine’s formula – Optimum reverberation – Measurement of reverberation time – Absorption coefficient – Acoustics design – Ultrasonics – Production- Piezo electric oscillator and magnetostriction oscillator method – Properties – Applications.

L = 60 hrs T = 15 hrs Total = 755 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Properties of matter – Brijlal and Subramanian
2. A text book of sound – N. Subrahmaniyam and Brijlal

REFERENCES

1. Properties of matter – D.S. Mathur.
2. Properties of matter – Subramanian Iyer and Jeyaraman.
3. Oscillations, waves and sound – L.P. Sharma, H.C. Saxena.
4. A text book of sound R. L. Saigal .

Mapping of COs with GAs

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1	3	2	3	2	2				2			2
CO2	3	2	2	2	2				2			2
CO3	3	2	1	2	2				2		3	2
CO4	3	2	1	2	2				2			2
CO5	3	2	1	1	2				2		3	2
Total	15	10	8	9	10				10		6	10
Scaled Value	3	2	2	2	2				2		1	2

1 - Low , 2 – Medium , 3 – High

Semester	I
Subject Name	GENERAL CHEMISTRY-I
Subject Code	XBEC108

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3- 1 –0– 4	3:0:1	4 – 1 – 0- 5

Course Outcome	Domain C or P or A
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

CO1	<i>Identify</i> the various families of elements and <i>describe</i> the periodic properties like periodic trends, extraction preparation and properties of p- Block elements and their compounds.	Cognitive
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the behavior and chemical properties of compounds of p- Block elements and Nobel gases.	Cognitive
CO3	<i>Illustrate</i> the various haloalkanes compounds and <i>Describe</i> the mechanism of nucleophile and electrophonic substitution reactions.	Cognitive/ Affective
CO4	<i>Describe</i> the stereochemistry of molecules and <i>Discuss</i> the properties related to their conformations.	Cognitive /Affective
CO5	<i>Identify</i> and <i>Relate</i> the structure and properties of solid state, liquid crystals and colloids	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	ATOMIC STRUCTURE AND BASIC QUANTUM MECHANICS	9+3 hrs
---------------	---	----------------

Dualism of light – Wave nature of radiation classical theory of electromagnetic, radiation and classical expression for energy in term of amplitude. Particle nature of radiation – Black body radiation and Planck’s quantum theory, photoelectric effect and Compton effect – de Broglie hypothesis and Davisson and Germer experiment. Heisenberg’s uncertainty principle. Schrödinger wave equation – Physical significance of psi function. Properties of psi function

UNIT II	ATOMIC STRUCTURE AND PERIODIC PROPERTIES	9+3 hrs
----------------	---	----------------

Quantum numbers and their significance. Wave picture of electron – Concept of atomic orbitals. Shapes of s, p and d orbitals. Nodal planes and nodal points in atomic orbitals g and u character of atomic orbitals-Principles governing the occupancy of electrons in various quantum levels-Pauli’s exclusion principle, Hund’s rule, Aufbau Principle, stability of half-filled and fully filled orbitals.

Classification as s, p, d & f block elements, variation of atomic volume, atomic and ionic radii, ionisation potential, electron affinity and electro negativity along periods and groups – Variation of metallic characters – Factors influencing the periodic properties.

UNIT III	PRINCIPLES OF WET CHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND ACID –BASE THEORY	9+3hrs
-----------------	--	---------------

Qualitative Analysis: Solubility Product – Principle of Elimination of interfering anions, Common Ion Effect – Complexation reactions including spot tests in qualitative analysis – Reactions involved in separation and identifications of cations and anions in the analysis – Semi Micro Technique.

Titrimetry: Definitions of molarity, normality, molality and mole fraction – Primary and Secondary standards – Types of titrimetric reactions – acid-base, redox, precipitation and complexometric titrations – Indicators – Effect of change in pH – Neutralization, redox, adsorption and metal ion indicators.

Acids and Bases: Arrhenius, Protonic and Lewis Theories of Acids and Bases – Usanovich's generalized definition – Relative strengths of Acids and Bases – Dissociation constant of Acids and Bases – Levelling effect of water. Hard and soft acids and bases (HSAB)

Oxidation and Reduction Reactions: Oxidation number concept – Balancing redox equations by Oxidation number method and Ion-electron method – Equivalent weight of oxidizing and reducing agents.

UNIT IV COVALENT BONDING AND STRUCTURE

9+3hrs

Covalent bonding – Concept of hybridization – Structure of organic molecules based on sp^3 , sp^2 and sp hybridization – Covalent bond properties of organic molecules: bond length, bond angle, bond energy, bond polarity, dipole moment, inductive, mesomeric, electromeric, resonance and hyperconjugative effects – Naming of organic compounds (up to 10 carbon systems) – Hydrocarbons – Mono functional compounds – Bi – functional compounds – Isomerism – Types of isomerism (structural and stereoisomerisms) with appropriate examples .

UNIT V CHEMISTRY OF ALKANES AND CYCLOALKANES

9+3 hrs

Petroleum source of alkanes – Methods of preparing alkanes and cycloalkanes – Chemical properties – Mechanism of free radical substitution in alkanes by halogenation – Uses – Conformational study of ethane and n-butane-Relative stability of cycloalkanes from cyclopropane upto cyclooctane – Bayer's Strain theory – Limitations – Cyclohexane and mono –cyclohexanes.

L = 45 hrs T =15 hrs Total = 60 hr

REFERENCES

1. Puri B.R., Sharma L.R., Kalia K.K., Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, (23rd edition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal Nagin Chand & Co., (1993).

2. Lee J.D., Concise Inorganic Chemistry, UK, Black well science (2006).
3. Puri B.R., Sharma L.R., Pathania M.S., Principles of Physical Chemistry, (23rd edition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal Nagin Chand & Co., (1993).
4. Glasstone S., Lewis D., Elements of Physical Chemistry, London, Mac Millan & Co. Ltd.
5. Morrison R.T. and Boyd R.N., Organic Chemistry (6th edition), New York, Allyn & Bacon Ltd., (1976).
6. Bahl B.S. and Arun Bahl, Advanced Organic Chemistry, (12th edition), New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Co., (1997).
7. Frank J. Welcher and Richard B. Hahn, Semi micro Qualitative Analysis, New Delhi, Affiliated East-west Press Pvt. Ltd. (1969).

Mapping of COs with GAs

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1	3	2	3	2	2				2			2
CO2	3	2	2	2	2				2			2
CO3	3	2	1	2	2				2			2
CO4	3	2	1	2	2				2		2	2
CO5	3	2	1	1	2				2		3	2
Total	15	10	8	9	10				10		5	10
Scaled Value	3	2	2	2	2				2		1	2

1 - Low , 2 – Medium , 3 – High

Semester	I
Subject Name	PROGRAMMING IN C
Subject Code	XBES108

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3- 1 - 0- 4	3.0:0.5:0.5	4- 1- 0- 5

Course Outcome:		Domain (C or P or A)
CO1	Identify and explain the data types in C and basic arithmetic operators in C	Cognitive
CO2	Explain the different looping statement and choose appropriate C statement	Cognitive/Affective
CO3	Understand the concepts of functions and procedures	Cognitive
CO4	Recognizes the uses of arrays	Cognitive
CO5	Explain the function concept in C and choose function to write C Programme.	Cognitive/ Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I

C fundamentals Character set - Identifier and keywords - data types - constants - Variables - Declarations - Expressions - Statements - Arithmetic, Unary, Relational and logical , Assignment and Conditional Operators - Library functions.

UNIT –II **9+3 hrs**

Data input output functions - Simple C programs - Flow of control - if, if-else, while, do-while, for loop, Nested control structures - Switch, break and continue, go to statements - Comma operator.

UNIT-III **9+3 hrs**

Functions – Definition, prototypes, passing arguments, Recursion. Storage Classes – Automatic, External, Static, Register Variables.

UNIT -IV **9+3 hrs**

Arrays - Defining and Processing - Passing arrays to functions - Multi-dimension arrays - Arrays and String. Structures - User defined data types - Passing structures to functions - Self-referential structures - Unions - Bit wise operations.

UNIT V **9+3 hrs**

Pointers - Declarations - Passing pointers to Functions - Operation on Pointers - Pointer and Arrays - Arrays of Pointers - Structures and Pointers - Files: Creating, Processing, Opening and Closing a data file.

L=45 hrs P=0 hrs T=15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Balagurusamy E., Programming in ANSI C, Third edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006
2. Ashok N.Kamthane, Programming with ANSI and Turbo C, Pearson Education, 2006

REFERENCES

1. B.W. Kernighan and D.M.Ritchie, The C Programming Language, 2nd Edition, PHI, 1988.
2. H. Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, TMH Edition, 2000.
3. Kanetkar Y., Let us C, BPB Pub., New Delhi, 1999.
4. Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's Outline Series – Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi.

Mapping of CO's with GA's:

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1	2			2								
CO2	2		1	2					1			1
CO3	5	2	1	1	2				1			2
CO4	5	3	1	1					1			1
CO5	1	1	1		3							1
Total	15	6	4	6	5				3			5
Scaled Value	3	1	1	1	1				1			1

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester I
Subject Name PHYSICS PRACTICAL –I
Subject Code XBE109

L –T –P –C
0- 0 - 2- 2

C:P:A
1.2:0.4 :0.4

L –T –P –H
0 - 0-2-2

Course Outcome:

Domain(C or P or A)

CO1	Use laboratory techniques such as accuracy of measurements and determination of modulus of material.	Cognitive / Psychomotor
CO2	Explain and give the characteristics of semiconductor devices.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO3	Gain knowledge and identify the various laws of thermal, viscous and surface tension.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO4	Manipulate the optical, electrical and heat properties with excellent application knowledge.	Cognitive/ Affective Psychomotor
CO5	Use basic knowledge to find resistance material.	Cognitive /Affective Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

Choose any **EIGHT** Experiments only

7 + 8 +9 hrs

1. Young's modulus - Non uniform bending – Scale and telescope
2. Young's modulus – Non uniform bending –Pin and microscope.
3. Koenings – Uniform Bending Method – Young's Modulus.

4. Screw Gauge and Vernier Caliper (Measurements)
5. Surface tension and interfacial surface tension by drop weight method.
6. Coefficient of viscosity – burette method.
7. Newton's law of cooling – Specific heat capacity of the liquid.
8. Convex lens –Focal length – Combination method(two types)
9. Transistor characteristics – common base.
10. Potentiometer –Voltmeter calibration(low range)
11. Meter bridge – determination of specific resistance.
12. Potentiometer – Thermister – Temperature Coefficient.

L= 0hrs T=0hrs P= 30hrs Total =30 hrs

Semester	I
Subject Name	VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS LAB – I
Subject Code	XBEC110
L –T –P –C	C:P:A
0- 0 –2 - 2	1.2:0.4:0.4
Course Outcome	Domain (C or P or A)
CO1	<i>Recall</i> the concept of acids and bases
CO2	<i>Estimate</i> the amount of acids and bases using volumetric method.
CO3	<i>Analyse</i> the strength of acids and bases
COURSE CONTENT	

Titrimetric Analysis **9 hrs**

1. Estimation of HCl by NaOH using a standard oxalic acid solution
2. Estimation of Na₂CO₃ by HCl using a standard Na₂CO₃ solution
3. Estimation of oxalic acid by KMnO₄ using a standard oxalic acid solution
4. Estimation of Iron (II) sulphate by KMnO₄ using a standard Mohr's salt solution.
5. Estimation of Ca (II) by KMnO₄ using a standard oxalic acid solution.
6. Estimation of KMnO₄ by thio using a standard K₂Cr₂O₇ solution.

P= 30 hrs Total = 30 hrs

Subject Name	PROGRAMMING IN C LAB
Subject Code	XBES110

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
0- 0 – 2– 2	1.2:0.8:0	0-0-2-2

Course Outcome	Domain C or P or A
-----------------------	-------------------------------

CO1	Ability to write C programmes for simple problems and construct flow chart for real time problems.	Cognitive
CO2	Demonstrate the use of various C statements. Write C Programmes with arrays	Affective Cognitive
CO3	Use the concept of pointers to write programmes	Cognitive /Affective

COURSE CONTENT

30hrs

1. Solution of a Quadratic Equation (all cases)
2. Sum of Series (sine, cosine, exponential).
3. Ascending and descending order of numbers using Arrays
(Use it to find Largest and Smallest Numbers).
4. **Sorting of names in Alphabetical order.**
5. **Matrix operations (Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication – using functions).**
6. **Finding factorials, generating Fibonacci Numbers using recursive functions.**
7. **String manipulations without using string functions (string length, string comparison, string copy, palindrome checking, counting words and lines in strings (Use function pointers)).**
8. **Creation and processing of Sequential files for payroll and Mark list preparation (use structures for Record Description).**
9. **Basic exercise in dynamic memory allocation & Pointer usage.**

L = 0 hrs P = 30 hrs Total = 30 hrs

Mapping COs with Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	3			2		2			2	2	1
CO2	3			1		1			1	3	
CO3	3			1		3			2	3	1
	6			4		6			5	6	2

1- Low 2- Medium 3 – High

Semester	II	
Subject Name	TAMIL - II	
Subject Code	XBE201	
L -T -P -C	C:P:A	L -T -P -H
2- 1 - 0-3	2:0:1	3 - 1- 0 - 4
Course Outcome		Domain
		C or P or A
C01	rpw;wpyf;fpaq;fspd; rpwg;Gf;fisj; njupe;J nfhs;sy;.	mwpjy;/gl;bayp Ljy;> tiuaWj;jy;> epidT\$u;jy; mwpjy;/milahsk ; fhZjy;> tpthjpj;jy;> mwpjy;/mik;jy; > kjpg;gpLjy;> gjpyspj;jy; czu;jy;> csg; gFg;gha;T nra;jy;/Nghyr;nr a;jy;> cs;thq;Fjy; czu;jy;> csg; gFg;gha;T nra;jy; / cw;WNehf;fy;> gapw;rp vLj;jy;
C02	,ilf;fhy ,yf;fpaj;jpidAk;> rka ,yf;fpaj;jpidAk; eilKiwapy; gad;gLj;Jjy;.	
C03	cyh kw;Wk; Kf;\$lw;gs;S ,yf;fpaq;fspd; top kf;fl;gz;Gzu;jy;.	
C04	Gjpd ,yf;fpa tuyhw;wpy; njspT ngwy;.	
C05	jkpopyf;fz xw;Wg;gpiofis ePf;Fk; toptifmwpjy; kw;Wk; fiyr; nrhy;yhf;fk; Fwpj;J njspT ngwy;.	

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	nra;As;	15 hrs
	rpw;wpyf;fpaq;fs; tuyhW - tifg;ghLfs; - guzp ,yf;fpak; - ,yf;fzk;- tpsf;fq;fs; - fypq;j;Jg;guzp - tiuaiw - Nghu; ghbaJ gw;wpa ghly;fs; - Kjy; 11 ghly;fs; kl;Lk; - mg;ghly;fspd; tpsf;fq;fs;. FwtQ;rp - ,yf;fzk; - Fw;whyf;FwtQ;rp - tiuaiw -kiytsr;rpwg;Gf;fs; gw;wpa ghly;fs; kw;Wk; mtw;wpd; tpsf;fq;fs;.	
UNIT II	nra;As;	15 hrs
	gs;S ,yf;fpak; gw;wpa Fwpg;Gfs; - Kf;\$lw;gs;S -Ehw;Fwpg;G -fUj;J tsk; - ehl;L tsk; gw;wpa ghly;fs; - mtw;wpd; tpsf;fq;fs;. cyh ,yf;fpak; - ,yf;fzk; - gy;NtW cyh ,yf;fpaq;fs; Fwpj;j jfty;fs; - vO tifg; gUt;ngz;bupd; nray;ghLfs; - mtw;wpd; tpsf;fq;fs;.	
UNIT III	,yf;fpa tuyhW - 3	15 hrs
	rq;f fhyk; gw;wpa Fwpg;Gfs; - rhd;Wfs; - ,ilf;fhy ,yf;fpaq;fs; - mit gw;wpa Fwpg;Gfs;. rka ,yf;fpaq;fs; Njhd;wpa fhyk; - rka tifg;ghLfs; - rkak; tsu;j;j rhd;Nwhu;fs; - gy;NtW rka ,yf;fpaq;fs; - mtw;wpd; tpsf;fq;fs;.	
UNIT IV	,yf;fpa tuyhW - 4	15 hrs
	rpw;wpyf;fpa fhyk; - rpw;wpyf;fpa fhy ,yf;fpaq;fs; - mtw;wpd; Njhw;wk;	

kw;Wk; tau;r;rp - mtw;wpd; tpsf;fq;fs;.
Gjpd ,yf;fpaq;fs; - Njhw;wk; - tsu;r;rp - tfig;ghLfs; - mit gw;wpa tpsf;fq;fs;.

UNIT V ,yf;fzk; **15hrs**

ty;nyOj;J kpFk; ,lk; ty;nyOj;J kpfh ,lq;fs; gw;wpa tpsf;fq;fs; - cjhuzq;fs;.
fiyr;nnrhy;yhf;fk; - tpsf;fk; - mit gw;wpa Fwpg;Gfs; - cjhuzq;fs;.

L = 45 hrs T = 30 hrs Total = 75 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. fypq;fj;Jg;guzp
2. Fw;whyf;FwtQ;rp
3. Kf;\$lw;gs;S
4. jkpopyf;fpa tuyhW
5. jkpopyf;fzk;

Mapping of COs with POs

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012
C01	3	2	1		2	2		1	1	1	1	1
C02	3	2	1		2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
C03	3	2	2		2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
C04	3	2	1		3	3	1	1	1	1	1	2
C05	3	2	2		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	15	10	7		11	8	5	5	6	6	5	7
Scaled Value	3	2	1		2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1

1 - Low , 2 - Medium , 3- High

Semester II
Subject Name ENGLISH - II
Subject Code XBE202

L –T –P –C

2- 1 – 0- 3

C:P:A

3:0:0

L –T –P –H

2- 2 – 0 – 4

Course Outcomes

Domain

C or P or A

CO1

Creates new content of the writing and meaning

Cognitive

CO2

Paraphrases the speeches and interprets the principles of speakers

Cognitive

CO3

Prepares letters with modern style of writing

Cognitive

CO4

Interprets the meaning and understands the poems

Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT**UNIT-I Descriptive Grammar 12 hrs**

Function of Auxiliaries: Modals; Question form

UNIT -II Development of Language Competence

To be based on the use of multiple texts which address issues of multiculturalism, gender, racism and texts which relate with current issues and contemporary trends. Short stories, comic strips, cartoons and animations (both print and non – print media) to be used, speeches of famous persons, diaries, travelogues can also be used.

UNIT-III Writing for Functional Purpose

Letter – writing (Professional / Personal) / Samples of Letters

UNIT-IV Literature - Short Poems

Walter de la Marc – the Listeners
Tennyson – Charge of the Light Bridge
Robert Frost – Stopping by Woods.
Nissim Ezekiel – Night of the Scorpion

UNIT-V Sessional Work:

Students write letters to the editor of a newspaper about their opinion with respect to an issue which is currently being debated.

Groups collect folklore, tales and legends of their region / language. They relate them in class focusing on fluency, logical arrangement of information and the use of body language in storytelling. Collection of short stories.

L=45 hrs T =15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

Suggested Readings:

1. Chan . et. Al. (1997) *Professional Writing Skills*, San Anselma, CA.
2. Fiderer, A. (1994) *Teaching Writing: A Workshop Approach*. Scholastic.
3. Block, C. C. (1997). *Teaching the Language Arts*, 2nd Ed. Allyn and Bacon
4. Mckay. Et al. (1995). *The Communication skills Book*, 2nd Ed. New Harbinger publication.
5. Dr. Palani Arangasamy. *Senior English Grammar* July 2011. Siva Publications. Thanjavur.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	3		3	2	2	3	2	2				
CO2	3	3	2					3	2	2			2	2
CO3	3	3	2			3		3	3					2
CO4	3	3	2		3		2	3	2				2	
Total	12	12	9		6	5	4	12	9	4			4	4
Scaled Value	3	3	2		2	1	1	3	2	1			1	1

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	II
Subject Name	SOFTWARE PACKAGES - LAB
Subject Code	XBE 204

L –T –P –C

0- 0 – 3- 3

C:P:A

1.5:1:0.5

L –T –P –H

0-0 - 3- 3

Course Outcomes

**Domain
C or P or A**

CO1	Apply the concept of windows and identifies the command	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO2	Apply the concept of MS-Word and identifies the command	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO3	Apply the concept of MS-Excel and identifies the command	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO4	Apply the concept of MS Powerpoint and identifies the command	Cognitive Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I WINDOWS

1. Creating folder, cut, copy, paste, managing file and folder in windows.
2. Arrange icons, set display properties
3. Adding and removing software and hardware
4. Setting date and time, screen saver and appearance.
5. Using windows accessories.
6. Settings of all control panel items
7. Search file

UNIT II MS-Excel

1. Creating & Editing Worksheet, Fill Handle
2. Use Formulas and Functions
3. Preparing Charts

UNIT III MS-Powerpoint

1. Creating, Manipulating & Enhancing Slides,
2. Inserting Organizational Charts, Excel Charts
3. Using Word Art
4. Putting Animations and Sounds
5. Inserting Animated Pictures
6. Inserting Recorded Sound Effect

TEXT BOOKS

[1] Peter Norton, ‘ Introduction to Computers’, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

REFERENCES

[1]. Gary B Shelly, Steven M. Freund, Mesty E. Vermaat, ' Introduction to Computers', Eighth Edition, Shelly Cashman Series.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO2
CO1	2	3		1	3						2		2	
CO2	1	2									1		1	
CO3	1	3				2					2		2	
CO4	1	2	2	1			1	1			2		1	
Total	6	11	3	2	3	2	2	2			7		7	
Scaled Value	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1			2		2	

1 - Low , 2 – Medium , 3 – High

Semester	II
Subject Name	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY- UNDERSTANDING THE LEARNER
Subject Code	XBE 205

L –T –P –C

C:P:A

L –T –P –H

3- 1 –0– 4

3:0:1

3-1-0- 4

Course Outcome

Domain
C or P or A

CO1	<i>Explain</i> the concepts learning, remembering and forgetting transfer of learning and <i>evaluate</i> the theories of learning in various learning situations.	Cognitive
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the theories of motivation and <i>evaluate</i> role of rewards and punishments, success and failure, cooperation and competition, level of aspiration and achievement motivation in an individual's development.	Cognitive
CO3	<i>Examine</i> the various ways of providing education and methods of prevention and treatment of exceptional children	Cognitive
CO4	<i>Discuss</i> the importance of mental health and hygiene and guidance and counselling.	Cognitive
CO5	<i>Evaluate</i> the personality and its applications	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	NATURE OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	9 hrs
	Meaning and nature of psychology, branches (pure and applied); Educational psychology- Meaning, scope, limitations and significance of educational psychology to the teacher; Methods of studying Educational Psychology- Introspection, Observation, Experimental and Case Study	
UNIT II	HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	9 hrs

Interaction of nature and nurture; Growth and Development: Principles and factors influencing growth and development, distinction among maturation, learning and development. Stages of development- Infancy to Adolescence, Needs and problems of adolescents. Dimensions of Development- physical and motor development, Social development – factors of social development – social maturity – Erikson’s stages of social development – meaning , positive and negative emotions – emotional control and maturity – moral development – Kohlberg’s stages of moral development – Aesthetic development – developmental tasks.

UNIT III	COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT	9 hrs
-----------------	------------------------------	--------------

Cognitive Process, Attention – Factors relating to attention, Kinds of attention – Inattention, distraction and division of attention – Span of Attention. Sensation and Perception – Factors relating to Perception, Perceptual errors- Concept formation - Nature and Types of Concepts Piaget’s stages of cognitive development – Bruner’s theory - Concept maps –Imagery – Language and Thinking- Reasoning and Problem Solving –Implications to the teacher.

UNIT IV	INTELLIGENCE AND CREATIVITY	9 hrs
----------------	------------------------------------	--------------

Nature of Intelligence - Distribution of Intelligence – Theories of Intelligence: Single, Two factor and Multifactor theories, Guilford’s structure of the Intellect, Gardner’s Multiple Intelligence Theory- Constancy of IQ – Assessment of Intelligence- Uses of Intelligence tests. The Process of Creativity - Creativity and Intelligence – Identification and promotion of Creativity- Thinking: Convergent and Divergent thinking.

UNIT V	PERSONALITY AND ASSESSMENT	9 hrs
---------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

Meaning and Definitions of Personality – Major Determinants of Personality – Theories of Personality - Type, Trait, Type and Trait, Psychoanalytic. Assessment of Personality: Projective and Non projective Techniques. Aptitude: concept, types and measurement. Attitude, self-concept, self-esteem and interest: concept and measurement, Integrated Personality.

L = 45 hrs T – 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

REFERENCES

1. Alison, G. (2004). Exploring cognitive development: The Child as problem solver (1st Ed). U.S: Blackwell Pub.
2. Allport, G.W, (1960). Personality: A psychological Interpretation .New York: Henry Holt and Company.

3. Benjamin, W.B., (1985). Hand book of Human Intelligence:Theories,Measurement and Application John, London : Wiley of Sons Inc.
4. Berk,Laura E, (2003). Child Development (6th ed). New Delhi : Prentice Hall of India.
5. Cara, F. (1998). Practicals for psychology: A student workbook. London :Routledge.
6. Chauhan, S.S., (1983). Psychology of Adolescence. New Delhi: AlliedPublication.
7. Chobra, R. K. (2006). Elements of educational psychology. New Delhi: Arise Publishers.
8. Graham, R. (2008). Psychology: The key concepts. London: Routledge.
9. Hilgard, E.F., & Richard, E. C. (1971). Introduction to psychology (5th ed). New York: Harcourt Brace.
10. John, W. S. (2006).Educational psychology: Classroom update preparing for PRAXIS and the classroom. U.S: Mc Graw Hill Company.
11. Mangal, S. K. (1981). Psychological foundations of education. Ludhiana: Parkash Bros.
12. Michael, W. E. (2004). Psychology: An international perspective. USA: Psychology Press.
13. Morgon., &King. (1976). Introduction to psychology. Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill.
14. Murthy, S. K. (1970). Essential foundations of educational psychology. Ludhiana: Tandon Pub.
15. Samuel, W. (2007). The intellectual and moral development of the present age. U.S: Kessinger Pub Co.
16. Thomas, M. H.(2005). A student's guide to studying psychology- London: Psychology Press.

Mapping of COs with GAs

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1										3	3	
CO2			1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	
CO3			1	1	3	1		2		3	1	
CO4	2		1	1		1	1		3		3	3
CO5	2		1	3		1	1					3
Total	4		4	7	5	5	3	3	4	8	10	6
Scaled Value	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1

1- Low; 2- Medium; 3- High

Semester	II
Subject Name	ALGEBRA AND NUMERICAL ANALYSIS
Subject Code	XBE206

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
4 - 1 – 0 - 5	4:1:0	5 – 1 –0- 6

Course Outcome:	Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1 <i>Explain</i> the concept of Theory of Equations and apply it for solving the problems Forming equations with the given roots and all types of Descarte's rule.	Cognitive
CO2 <i>Explain</i> an algebraic or transcendental equation and <i>Solve</i> using a Newton Raphson Method, Bisection method, Gaussian Elimination method, Gauss Jacobi iterative methods. Follows the appropriate numerical methods for solving problems	Cognitive Affective
CO3 <i>Apply</i> Finite differences methods to approximate and interpolate a polynomial function. <i>Perform</i> Finite differences methods to solve a polynomial function using Newton's forward & backward difference interpolation formulae, Lagrange's interpolating polynomial and Divided differences.	Cognitive Affective
CO4 <i>Explain</i> the use of interpolation methods and numerical differentiation to <i>Find</i> the first, second order derivatives and integration problems using Trapezoidal rule & Simpson's 1/3 and 3/8 rules.	Cognitive/

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	9+3 hrs
Theory of Equations: Transformations of equations - Diminishing, Increasing and multiplying the roots by a constant – Forming equations with the given roots - Reciprocal equations – all types of Descarte's rules of signs (statement only) – simple problems.	
UNIT II	9 +3hrs
Algebraic & Transcendental equations – Bisection Method, Method of False Position, Newton Raphson Method, Iteration method. Solutions to Linear systems – Gaussian Elimination method – Gauss Jacobi & Gauss Seidel iterative methods. Statement of the Convergence conditions.	
UNIT III	9+3 hrs
Finite differences – Forward, Backward & Central differences – Their symbolic relations – Newton's forward & backward difference interpolation formulae –	

Interpolation with unevenly spaced intervals - Lagrange's interpolating polynomial – Divided differences and their properties – Newton's divided differences interpolation formula.

UNIT IV

9+3 hrs

Numerical differentiation, Numerical Integration using Trapezoidal rule & Simpson's 1/3 and 3/8 rules.

UNIT V

9+3 hrs

Numerical solution of ODE – Solution by Taylor Series Method , Picard's method, Euler's Method , Modified Euler's Method , Runge Kutta 2nd and 4th order methods, Adam's Predictor Corrector Method & Milne's Predictor Corrector Methods.

L=45 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- [1] K.Manickavasagam Pillai & others, Algebra volume I, S. V. Publications – 1985 revised Edition.
- [2] S.S.Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Limited, 1995.

REFERENCES

- [1] A. Singaravelu, Numerical Methods, Meenachi Agency, June 2000.
- [2]. P.Kandasamy, K.Thilagavathy, K.Gunavathy, Numerical Methods, S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi.
- [3]. Schaum's Outlines, Numerical Analysis 2nd edition, Tata Mcgraw- Hill Company Limited, New Delhi.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	1		1		1		2		2
CO2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1		1		1		2
CO3	1	2	1	2	1		1	1		1		1		1
CO4	2	2	4	2	2			1		1		2		1
Total	6	6	7	7	6	3	3	4		4		6		6
Scaled Value	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1		1		2		2

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	II		
Subject Name	GENERAL CHEMISTRY-II		
Subject Code	XBEC208		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H	
3- 1 – 0– 4	3:1:0	4- 1– 0–5	
Course Outcome		Domain C or P or A	
CO1	Recall and Explain the basic concepts of ionic bonding; Display the shapes of simple inorganic molecules using VSEPR theory	Cognitive Psychomotor	
CO2	Summarize and Report extraction, properties and uses of I A and IIA group s-block elements.	Cognitive Affective	
CO3	Discuss the preparation, properties of alkenes, alkynes and dienes and Apply the mechanism of elimination, electrophilic and free radical addition reactions; Classify the types of polymerization reactions and polymers uses.	Cognitive Affective	
CO4	Describe the preparation and properties of benzene and benzenoid compounds; Analyze the mechanism of aromatic eletrophilic substitution reactions.	Cognitive Psychomotor	
CO5	Classify the types of Molecular velocity of gases and its properties; Derive Vander walls equation of real gases.	Cognitive	
COURSE CONTENT			
UNIT I	Chemical Bonding	9+3hrs	
Ionic bond – Lattice Energy – Born – Haber Cycle – Pauling and Muliken’s scales of electro negativity – Polarizing power and Polarisability – partial ionic character from electro negativity – Transitions from ionic to covalent character and vice versa – Fajan’s rule. VSEPR Theory – Shapes of simple inorganic molecules (BeCl ₂ , SiCl ₄ , PCl ₅ , SF ₆ ,IF ₇ , NH ₃ , XeF ₆ , BF ₃ ,H ₂ O) - VB Theory – Principles of hybridization – BeCl ₂ – MO Theory – Bonding and antibonding orbitals – Application of MO Theory to H ₂ ,He ₂ ,N ₂ ,O ₂ ,HF and CO – Comparison of VB and MO theories.			
UNIT II	CHEMISTRY OF s-BLOCK ELEMENTS	9+3 hrs	
Position of Hydrogen in the Periodic Table, atomic hydrogen, nascent hydrogen, occluded hydrogen and uses of hydrogen. General characteristics of s-block elements – General characteristics of Group IA – diagonal relationship between Li and Mg – Extraction of Lithium, Sodium and Potassium – Physical and Chemical properties – Uses – Preparation of NaOH, Na ₂ CO ₃ , NaHCO ₃ (Laboratory and Industrial methods) – Properties – Uses. General characteristics of Elements of Group 11A – diagonal relationship between Be and Al – Extraction of Beryllium, Magnesium and Calcium – Physical and Chemical properties – Uses – Preparation and uses of Mg: MgCO ₃ , MgSO ₄ ,MgCl ₂ , Mg (NH ₄) PO ₄ 6H ₂ O – Cement manufacture – Types – Chemistry of setting of cement.			

UNIT III CHEMISTRY OF ALKENES, ALKYNES AND DIENES 9+3hrs

Nomenclature – Geometrical Isomerism – Petroleum source of alkenes and aromatics – General methods of preparation of alkenes – Chemical properties – Uses – Elimination mechanisms (E_1 , E_2 , E_1cB) – Electrophilic, Free radical additions – Ziegler – Natta Catalytic polymerization of ethylene – polymers of alkene derivatives.

General methods of preparation of alkynes – Physical properties – Chemical properties – Uses – Types of alkadienes – General methods of preparation of Dienes – Physical properties – Chemical properties – Uses – Mechanisms of electrophilic and Free radical addition reactions – Polymers – Rubber as a natural polymer – Types of polymerization reactions – Mechanisms of Ionic and Free radical polymerization reactions – Chemistry of Vulcanization of rubber – Chemistry of manufacture of Film sheets, Rayon and Polycyclic fibres – Uses of Polymers.

UNIT IV CHEMISTRY OF BENZENE AND OTHER BENZENOID COMPOUNDS 9+3hrs

General methods of preparation of benzene – Chemical properties – Uses – Electrophilic substitution mechanism – Orientation and reactivity in substituted benzenes. Types of Polynuclear Aromatic compounds – Nomenclature – Naphthalene from coal tar and petroleum – Laboratory preparation and Structure of Naphthalene – Aromatic character – Physical properties – Chemical properties – Uses – Mechanism of Aromatic electrophilic substitution – Theory of orientation and reactivity – Anthracene, Phenanthrene from tar and petroleum – Laboratory preparation- Molecular Orbital structures – Aromatic Characters – Physical Properties - Chemical properties – Uses – Preparation of biphenyls – Physical and Chemical properties – Uses.

UNIT V GASEOUS STATE 9+3 hrs

Maxwell's distribution of Molecular velocities (Derivation not required). Types of Molecular velocities – Mean, Most probable and root mean square velocities – Collision diameter, Mean free path and collision number – Transport properties – Thermal conductivity, Viscosity and Diffusion – Law of equipartition of energies – Degree of freedom. Molecular basis of Heat capacity – Real gases – vander. Waals equation of states – derivation – significance of critical constants – Virial equations of state – Law of corresponding states – Compressibility factor.

L = 30 hrs IS = 15 hrs Total = 45 hrs

REFERENCES

1. Puri B.R., Sharma L.R., Kalia K.K., Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, (23rd edition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal Nagin Chand & Co., (1993).

2. Lee J.D., Concise Inorganic Chemistry, UK, Black well science (2006).
3. Puri B.R., Sharma L.R., Pathania M.S., Principles of Physical Chemistry, (23rd edition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal Nagin Chand & Co., (1993).
4. Glasstone S., Lewis D., Elements of Physical Chemistry, London, Mac Millan & Co. Ltd.
5. Morrison R.T. and Boyd R.N., Organic Chemistry (6th edition), New York, Allyn & Bacon Ltd., (1976).
6. Bahl B.S. and Arun Bahl, Advanced Organic Chemistry, (12th edition), New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Co., (1997).

Mapping of Cos with Gas

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1	3		2	3	3					1	3	
CO2	3		3	3						1	3	
CO3	3		3	3	2	1				1	3	
CO4	3		2	2	1	1				1	3	
CO5	3		2	3		1				1	3	
Total	15	0	12	14	6	3	0	0	0	5	15	0
Scaled Value	3		2	3	1	1				1	3	0

1-Low , 2 – Medium , 3-High

Subject Code XBES208		
L –T –P –C 3- 1 –0– 4	C:P:A 2.8:0.8:0.4	L –T –P –H 4 – 1 –0 - 5
Course Outcome		Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1	<i>Recognize</i> the concept of different data structure and <i>relate</i> them. Able to <i>discuss</i> about the various applications of stack and queues	Cognitive , Affective
CO2	<i>Summarize</i> the non linear data structures and <i>explain</i> the various operations with them. Able to <i>present</i> different traversal concepts of tree and graph.	Cognitive , Affective
CO3	<i>explain</i> the various sorting methods and <i>illustrate</i> with examples able to <i>solve</i> simple problems in sorting concepts	Cognitive
CO4	<i>Rewrite</i> the concepts of Greedy algorithm and able to give an <i>example</i> Able to <i>follow</i> the greedy algorithm applications	Cognitive , Psychomotor
CO5	Able to <i>explain</i> the back tracking method. <i>Acknowledge</i> the concept of backtracking algorithm with 8-queens problem and graph coloring	Cognitive , Affective
UNIT I		9 hrs
Arrays and sequential representations – ordered lists – Stacks and Queues – Evaluation of Expressions – Multiple Stacks and Queues – Singly Linked List – Linked Stacks and queues – Polynomial addition.		
UNIT II		
Trees – Binary tree representations – Tree Traversal – Threaded Binary Trees – Binary Tree Representation of Trees – Graphs and Representations – Traversals, Connected Components and Spanning Trees – Shortest Paths and Transitive closure – Activity Networks – Topological Sort and Critical Paths .		
UNIT III		
Algorithms – Pseudo code conventions - Sorting – Heap Sort – Merge Sort – Quick Sort – Binary Search – Finding the Maximum and Minimum.		
UNIT IV		
Greedy Method : The general method – optimal storage on tapes – Knapsack Problem – Job Sequencing with dead lines – Optimal Merge Patterns .		
UNIT V		
Back tracking: The general method – The 8-Queens Problem – Sum of Subsets – Graph Coloring .		
		L = 45 hrs Total = 45 hrs
Text Books:		

1. Fundamentals of Data Structure – Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni and Sanguthevar.
2. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms – Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni and Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, Galgotia Publications, 2001.

REFERENCES

1. Data Structures – LIPSCHUTA, Tata McGraw Hill, Schaum's Outline Series.

Mapping of COs with GAs

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1	2											
CO2							1	3			1	
CO3									3	1	3	1
CO4		1	2	1	3							3
CO5				3						3		1
	2	1	2	4	3		1	3	3	4	4	5

1-Low , 2- Medium ,3-High

Semester	II	
Subject Name	VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS LAB – II	
Subject Code	XBEC 210	
L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
0- 0 – 2- 2	1.2:0.4:0.4	0- 0 – 2- 2
Course Outcome		Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1	Identify the various Metals in the solution	Cognitive
CO2	Explain and understand the law and principle of volumetric analysis	Psychomotor
CO3	Describe the various types of volumetric titration and Apply in their applications	Cognitive
		Affective

COURSE CONTENT

I.

1. Estimation of Fe (III) by using $K_2Cr_2O_7$ using a standard Mohr's salt solution using internal and external indicators.
2. Estimation of copper (II) sulphate by $K_2Cr_2O_7$ solution
3. Estimation of Mg (II) by EDTA solution
4. 10. Estimation of Ca (II) by EDTA solution
5. 11. Estimation of As_2O_3 using I_2 solution and standard As_2O_3 solution
6. 12. Estimation of chloride by Argentimetry.

II. Applied Experiments

1. Estimation of Total Hardness of water
2. Estimation of Bleaching Powder
3. Estimation of saponification value of an oil
4. Estimation of copper in brass

L - 45 hrs P - 30hrs Total - 75 hrs

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	1			1				1			1	
CO 2	2	1					1	1		2			1	
CO 3		1	1				1	1		2		2		
	1	1	1			0.3	.67	.67		2		.67	.67	

1-Low , 2- Medium ,3-High

Semester II
 Subject Name DATA STRUCTURES USING C LAB
 Subject Code XBES210

L –T –P –C
 0- 0 – 2- 2

C:P:A
 1.2:0.8:0

L –T –P –H
 0 - 0 –2- 2

Course Outcome:

Domain/Level
 C or P or A

- CO1 *Apply* C programmes for basic data structures like arrays and ordered list and *demonstrate* programme for stack and queue operations
- CO2 *Implementing* C programming skill to linked lists and *show* some examples
- CO3 *Explain* the search and sorting techniques.

Cognitive
 Psychomotor
 Cognitive
 Psychomotor
 Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

15 hrs

1. Implement PUSH, POP operations of stack using Arrays.
2. Implement add, delete operations of a queue using Arrays.
3. Creation, insertion, and deletion in Singly linked list.
4. Implement the addition of two polynomials
5. Binary Search tree traversals (in-order, pre-order, and post-order) using Recursion.
6. Sorting the items with Quick sort method.
7. Sorting the items with heap sort method

8. Find the maximum and minimum using binary search method

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2				1		2		1			1
CO2	3	3	2		2		1							1
CO3	3	3	2								1			2
Total	9	9	6		2		2		2		2			4
Scaled Value	3	3	2		1		1		1		1			1

1-Low , 2- Medium ,3-High

Course Code	XBE301	L	T	P	C
Course Name	TAMIL - III	2	1	0	3
C:P:A	2:0:0	L	T	P	H
		3	1	0	4
Course Outcome		Domain		Level	
CO1	,ul;ilf; fhg;gpaq;fs; Fwpj;J Gupe;J nfhs;sy;.	mwpjy;		gl;baypLjy;> tiuaWj;jy;> epidT\$u;jy;	
CO2	fhg;gpaq;fs;(lk;ngUk;> IQ;rpW)Fwpj;J njspT ngwy;.	mwpjy;		milahsk; fhZjy;> tpthjpj;jy;>	
CO3	ehlf ,yf;fpaj;jpd; eak; kw;Wk; ebf;Fk; Mw;wy; Nghd;wtw;iw tsu;j;jy;.	czu;jy;		mikj;jy;> kjpg;gpLjy;> gjpyspj;jy;	
CO4	Xyp NtWghLfs; gw;wp Gupe;J nfhs;sy;.	csg;gFg;G nra;jy;		Nghyr;nra;jy;> cs;thq;Fjy;	
CO5	nkhopngau;g;gpd; mtrpak; Fwpj;Jk;> fUj;Jr;rpijahky; RUf;fp vOJk; jpwidAk; czu;e;J nfhs;sy;.	czu;jy;> csg;gFg;gha; T nra;jy;		cw;WNeHF;fy;> gapw;rp vLj;jy;	
myF - 1	Content			Neuk;	
I	nra;As;			10	

rpyg;gjpfhuk; - Ehw;Fwpg;G - Mrpupau; Fwpg;G - kJiuf;fhz;lk; tpsf;fk; - tof;Fiu fhij - fijr;RUf;fk; - ghly; tpsf;fk;.				
kzpNkfiy - Ehw;Fwpg;G - Mrpupau; Fwpg;G - MGj;jpud; jpwk; ciuj;j fhij - fijr;RUf;fk; - ghly; tpsf;fk;.				
myF - 2	nra;As;			15
fhg;gpaq;fs; gw;wpa Fwpg;Gfs; - lk;ngUq;fhg;gpaq;fs; - tpsf;fq;fs; - Mrpupau; Fwpg;Gfs; - mit Njhd;wpa fhyk; gw;wpa nra;jpfs;.				
IQ;rpWfhg;gpaq;fs; - Njhd;wpa fhyk; - mf;fhg;gpaq;fs; gw;wpa tpsf;fq;fs; - fhg;gpa Mrpupau;fs; gw;wpa Fwpg;Gfs;.				
myF - 3	,yf;fpa tuyhW - 5			10
Kj;jkpo; - tpsf;fk; - jkpo; ,yf;fpaj;jpy; ehlf ,yf;fpaj;jpd; gq;F - ehlf ,yf;fpaj;jpd; Njhw;wk;> tsu;r;rp - tifg;ghLfs; - jw;fhyj;jpy; ehlfk; - jw;fhy ehlf Mrpupau;fs; gw;wpa Fwpg;Gfs;.				
myF - 4	,yf;fpa tuyhW - 6			10
gy;NtW ehlfk; kw;Wk; ehlf Mrpupau;fs; gw;wpa Fwpg;Gfs; - mwpQu;mz;zh - tho;f;if tuyhW - mtuJ gilg;Gf;fs; - ePjpNjtd; kaf;fk; ehlfj;jpd; fijr;RUf;fk; - ghj;jpug;gilg;G.				
myF - 5	nkhopg;gapw;rp			15
xyp NtWghL mwpjy; - nkhopngau;g;G tpsf;fk; - mtw;wpd; - tifg;ghLfs; - nkhopngau;g;G eilngWjy;. fUj;Jr; rpijahky; RUf;fp vOJk; Kiw.				
		tpupTiu Kiw	gapw;rp tFg;G Kiw	nkhj;jk;
		30	30	60
ghlg;Gj;jfq;fs;				
1. Rpyg;gjpfhuk;				
2. kzpNkfiy				
3. ePipNitd; kaf;fk; - ehlfk; - mwpQu; mz;zh				

Mapping of COs with POs

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS0 1	PS02
C01	1					1			1					
C02	2	1				1		1			1		3	1
C03	1				1		1				1			
C04	3	1		3			1						1	
C05	3	3											1	
	10	5		3	1	2	2	1	1		2		5	1

1-Low , 2- Medium ,3-High

Semester	III
Subject Name	ENGLISH– III
Subject Code	XBE302

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
2- 1 –0– 3	2:1:0	3 - 0– 0 - 4

Course Outcome	Domain/Level C or P or A
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

CO1 <i>Creates</i> new content of the writing and meaning	Cognitive
CO2 <i>Reproduces</i> the sounds and imitates the pronunciations	Psychomotor
CO3 <i>Interprets</i> the meaning and understands the meaning	Cognitive
CO4 <i>Analyze</i> the time and content of writing and writer	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

Unit I: Language Work.

Clauses: Noun Clause; Reported Speech and Change of Voice

Unit II: Comprehensive Skills

Extracts from literary, scientific and educational journals.

Unit III: Advanced Writing Skills

Writing advertisement copy; Writing a project proposal and Writing Resume, sending an application.

Unit IV: Skills of Communication (Tutorials)

Presenting oneself at an interview, participating in group discussion/ Moral Discussion/ Mock Interview.

Sessional Work:

Students read sample advertisements form magazines. Discuss in groups and then prepare their own advertisement.

Students discuss and prepare interview schedules. Mock interviews are conducted.

Editing literary pieces in groups and then re- editing what has been edited by other groups after discussion.

L = 45 hrs Total = 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Calkins, L (1994). The Arts of Teaching Writing. Heinemann
2. Chan. et al. (1997) Professional Writing Skills, San Anselma, CA
3. Fiderer, A. (1994) *Teaching Writing: A Workshop Approach*. Scholastic.
4. Block, C.C. (1997). Teaching the Language Arts, 2nd Ed. Allyn and Bacon.

5. McKay, Et al. (1995). *The Communication Skills Book*, 2nd Ed. New Harbinger Publications.

Mapping of COs with GAs

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO 1	2					1	1					
CO 2	2	3										
CO 3	2					1	1					
CO 4	3	1				1			1			
	2.2	1				.75	.5		.25			

1-Low , 2- Medium ,3-High

Semester	III
Subject Name	THEATRE, ART AND HERITAGE CRAFT TRADITIONS
Subject Code	XBE303

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
0- 0 – 2– 2	2:0:0	0- 0– 2 - 2

Course Outcome	Domain/Level C or P or A
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

CO1	Calibrates the proficiency in coordination performance	Psychomotor
CO2	Explaining the meaning of concepts of aesthetics	Cognitive
CO3	Reproduces the skills of visual arts and crafts	Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I

Concept of theatre: Eastern and Western, Natyashashtra, Doctrine of Rasa, Tragedy, Catharsis, Folk and Classical art forms

UNIT II

Forms of Theatre: Drama, Stage Plays. Skits, Mime, Street Plays Introduction to the History of Word Art, Magical Art, Amusement Art

UNIT III 9 hrs

Visual arts: drawing, painting, sketch, collage making, glass, wood and Card board work

Heritage of art, meaning of craft, paper craft, simple craft with things found around the house, make flowers, cards, gifts and toys.

Sessional Work: 9 hrs

- Expression, Body Language, Modulation and Creativity
- Act for any situation
- Preparation of script
- Organization of Competitions at class level and exhibition in the Institute

e. Preparation of teaching models, materials.

L = 15 hrs SS = 30 hrs Total = 45 hrs

Mapping of COs with GAs

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1	2						2			1		
CO2							2	1	1			
CO3	2						2	1	1	1		
	1.33						2	.67	.67	.67		

1-Low , 2- Medium ,3-High

Semester III
Subject Name PROGRAMMING IN C (For MPC group students)
Subject Code XBEC304

L –T –P –C

C:P:A

L –T –P –H

3- 0 –0- 3

3:0:0

3 -0- 0 –0- 3

Course Outcome:

**Domain
C or P or A**

CO1	Outline the basics of C Language	Cognitive
CO2	Identify the basic operators / statements in C	Cognitive
CO3	Describe the concepts of arrays and functions	Cognitive
CO4	Demonstrate the statements with simple C programme	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I 1hrs

Fundamentals Character set - Identifier and keywords - data types - constants - Variables - Declarations - Expressions - Statements - Arithmetic, Unary, Relational and logical, Assignment and Conditional Operators - Library functions.

UNIT –II 15hrs

Data input output functions - Simple C programs - Flow of control - if, if-else, while, do-while, for loop, Nested control structures - Switch, break and continue, go to statements

UNIT-III 1hrs

Arrays - Defining and Processing - Passing arrays to functions - Multi-dimension arrays - Arrays and String. Pointers - Declarations - Passing pointers to Functions - Operation on Pointers - Structures (Concepts only)

Practical Programmes in C

1. Write a program to convert temperature entered into centigrade to Fahrenheit.
2. Write a program to find maximum of three numbers.
3. Write a program to find student grade using IF-ELSE ladder
4. Write a program for print Fibonacci series up to N number.
5. Write a program to find sum of first 50 odd numbers and even numbers.
6. Write a program to find reverse of a given number.
7. Write a program to find factorial of a number.
8. Write a program to find all prime number between two given numbers
9. Write a program to find addition, subtraction, multiplication of matrix.
10. Write a program to print terms of each of the following series
i. Sin(x) ii. Cos(x)

L-45hrs P-00hrs Total – 45hrs

TEXT BOOKS

E. Balaguruswamy, “**Programming In C**”, TMH Publications.

Gottfried, Schaums Outline Series, “**Programming With C**”, TMH Publications.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1	1			1		1				1	1
CO2		1		1			1		1	1	1	1		1
CO3	1	1	2	1	1	1		1	1	1		1		1
CO4	1	2		1		1		1				1		1
	1	1.25	2	1	.25	.5	.5	.5	.75	.5	.25	.75	.25	1

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester		III	
Subject Name		VISUAL PROGRAMMING (For CsMP Students)	
Subject Code		XBES304	
L –T –P –C		C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3- 0– 0- 3		3:0:0	3- 0 –0- 3
Course Outcome			Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1	Recognise the basics of window programming		Cognitive
CO2	Reproduce the window controls		Cognitive
CO3	Identify the VB Commmands		Cognitive
CO4	Demonstrate the VB Basic tools with simple VB applications		Cognitive
COURSE CONTENT			
UNIT I	WINDOWS PROGRAMMING		9hrs

Overview – Data Types – Resources – Windows Messages – Basic Drawings: GDI – Device Context – Dots and Lines – Window Controls: Button Class – Color – Scroll bar – Edit Class – List box Class – Resources: Menu – Icon – Cursor – Dialog box.

UNIT II VB PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS

User Interface: Forms – Intrinsic controls – Properties, Methods and Events – Programming Fundamentals: Variables – Data Types – Constants – Arrays – Built-in Functions – Control Structures: Decision – Looping – Select Case.

UNIT III ADVANCED CONTROLS

Menu bar – Tool bar – Message box – Input box – Dialog box – MDI – Tree view – List view – Tab strip – Basic File Handling : File handling Functions – File System Controls : File List Box – Directory List Box – Drive List Box – File System Objects.

UNIT IV VB AND DATABASES

9hrs

Data Control – DAO – Manipulation of records – Database management with ODBC – RDO – ADO – ADO Control – Data Grid Control – Database Applications – Classes – User defined DLLs

UNIT V Practical Work

1. Program using static and dynamic controls

Test box, button, combo box, list box, radio button, check box, progress control, list control, tree control, image list, tab control.

2. Program with tool bars and status bars

Tool bar and status bar,

3. Program using SDI and MDI

4. Program to interface with database

5. Program using extrinsic controls and reports

MS Flex grid, Crystal Report

6. Program using application wizard :

SDI, MDI, Drawing Inside the View Window, Device Context

P-45 hrs Total -45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- Charles Petzold, “Programming Windows”, 5th Edition, Microsoft Press, 1999. (Unit I)
- Gary Carnell, “Visual Basic 6 from Ground Up”, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1999. (Unit II, Unit III and Unit IV)

REFERENCES

- Pappas and Murray, “Visual C++, The Complete Reference”, TMH, 2000

2. Francesco Balena, "Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0", Microsoft Corporation, 1999
3. David I. Schneider, "Introduction to Programming with Visual Basic 6.0", 4th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2003
4. Avanija J, "Visual Programming", 3rd Edition, Anuradha Publications, 2009

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1	1	1		1		1		1	1	1	1
CO2		1		1	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	2	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	1	2	1	1	1	1		1			1	1	1	1
	1	1.25	1	1	1	.5	.5	.5	.75	.5	1	1	1	1

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester III

Subject Name ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY (3D) AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS

Subject Code XBE306

L -T -P -C

C:P:A

L -T -P -H

4- 1- 0 - 5

5:0:0

5- 1- 0 - 6

Course Outcome

**Domain/Level
C or P or A**

CO1	Solve algebraic and transcendental equations and to find eigen values of a matrix by power method	Cognitive
CO2	Interpret and approximate the data using interpolation methods	Cognitive
CO3	Solve the numerical differentiation and integration and to apply the Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules.	Cognitive
CO4	Solve the first order and second order differential equations using single step and multistep methods.	Cognitive
CO5	Apply finite difference methods to solve two-point linear boundary value problems and to solve one dimensional heat-flow equation and wave equation.	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I

12 hrs

Standard equation of a plane - intercept form - normal form - plane passing through given points – angle between planes - plane through the line of intersection of two planes - Equation of the straight line - Shortest distance between two skew lines -

Equation of the line of shortest distance.

UNIT II **12 hrs**

Sphere - Standard equation - Length of a tangent from any point - Sphere passing through a given circle - Intersection of two spheres - Tangent plane.

UNIT III **12 hrs**

Integration by parts - definite integrals & reduction formula.

UNIT IV **12 hrs**

Double integrals - changing the order of Integration - Triple Integrals.

UNIT V

Beta & Gamma functions and the relation between them - Integration using Beta & Gamma functions.

L = 30 hrs T = 30 hrs Total = 60hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. T.K.Manickavasagam Pillai & others, Analytical Geometry, S.V Publications -1985 Revised Edition.
2. T.K.Manickavasagam Pillai & others, Integral Calculus, SV Publications.

REFERENCES

1. Duraipandian and Chatterjee, Analytical Geometry, Narosa Publishing House.
2. Shanti Narayan, Differential & Integral Calculus, S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi. 15th Edition, 2004.
3. Schaum's Outlines, Analytic Geometry, Tata Mcgraw- Hill Company Limited, New Delhi

Mapping of COs with GAs

Course Outcomes	PO ₁	PO ₂	PO ₃	PO ₄	PO ₅	PO ₆	PO ₇	PO ₈	PO ₉	PO ₁₀	PSO1
CO1	3			2	2		1			1	1
CO2	3			2	1		1			1	2
CO3	3			2	2		1			1	1
CO4	3			2	2		1			1	1
CO5	3			2	1		1			1	2
Total Cos	15			10	8		5			5	7
Scaled	3			2	2		1			1	2

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester **III**
 Subject Name **HEAT AND THERMODYNAMICS**
 Subject Code **XBE307**

L -T -P -C
3 - 1 - 0 - 4

C:P:A
4:0:0

L -T -P -H
4 - 1 -0- 5

Course Outcome:

Domain

		C or P or A
CO1	<i>Recall</i> Cp and Cv and basic concepts of specific heat and <i>Explain</i> various theories	Cognitive
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the nature of heat and heat transmission and <i>Distinguish</i> mono- dia- triatomic gases	Cognitive
CO3	<i>List</i> the laws of thermodynamics and <i>Explain</i> latent heat and entropy	Cognitive
CO4	<i>Define</i> Coefficient of Thermal Conductivity, <i>Determine</i> thermal conductivity of bad conductor and <i>Discuss</i> the various laws for heat flow	Cognitive
CO5	<i>Analyze</i> statistical equilibrium, explain various distribution laws and <i>Compare</i> the three statistics	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	SPECIFIC HEAT	12hrs
	Specific Heat – Specific Heat of a Liquid by Joule’s Electrical Method, Specific Heat of a Gas – Mayer’s Relation - Specific Heat of a gas at Cv – Joly’s Steam Calorimeter – Cp Regnault’s Method - Dulong and Petit’s Law – Variation of Specific Heat and Atomic Heat with Temperature – Debye’s theory – Einstein’s Quantum Theory.	
UNIT II	NATURE OF HEAT	12hrs
	Degrees of freedom and Maxwell’s Law of Equipartition of Energy – Atomicity of Gases – Monatomic – Diatomic – Triatomic Gases – Molecular velocity distribution Maxwell’s Derivation – Mean Free Path – Transport Phenomena – Viscosity of Gases – Thermal Conductivity of Gases.	
UNIT III	THERMODYNAMICS	12 hrs
	Carnot’s Theorem – Thermodynamic Scale of Temperature –Clapeyron Latent Heat Equation – Entropy – Change of Entropy in a Reversible and Irreversible Process – 3 rd Law of Thermodynamics – T-S Diagram – Entropy of a Perfect Gas – Zero Point Energy And Negative Temperature – Maxwell’s Thermodynamical Relations Derivation.	
UNIT IV	TRANSMISSION OF HEAT	12hrs
	Coefficient of Thermal Conductivity – Lee’s Disc method for bad conductors. Radial and cylindrical flow of heat – Wiedmann – Franz law – Stefan’s law – Mathematical derivation –Newton’s law of cooling from Stefan’s law –Experimental verification – Stefan’s constant – Experimental determination.	
UNIT V	STATISTICAL THERMODYNAMICS	12hrs
	Statistical equilibrium –M.B. distribution law –M.B. distribution law in terms of temperature – application to ideal gas – Quantum Statistics – Phase space – Fermi-Dirac Distribution Law – Electron gas – Fermi energy – Bose – Einstein Distribution Law – Photon gas – Comparison of three statistics.	

L- 30 hrs T-30hrs Total – 60hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Heat and Thermodynamics by Brijlal and Subramaniam, S.Chand Publishers & Co, New Delhi 2004.
2. Heat and Thermodynamics by J.B.Rajam, S.Chand Publishers
3. Heat and Thermodynamics, S. D. S. Mathur, Chand & Co, New Delhi 2004.

REFERENCES

1. Thermodynamics and Statistical physics –Brij Lal, N.Subrahmanyam and P.S.Hemne
2. (multi colour edn.7)
3. Heat and Thermodynamics-Mark W Zemansk,Richard H Dittman (seventh Edn.)
4. Thermodynamics, Kinetic Theory, Statistical –Thermodynamics –Francis W.Sears & Gerhard L Salinger.
5. Concepts of Modern physics-Arthur Beiser (fifth Edn.)

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
CO3	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
CO5	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	1
Total	15	10	0	0	0	5	3	5
Scaled value	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	1

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	III		
Subject Name	GENERAL CHEMISTRY-III		
Subject Code	XBEC308		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A		L –T –P –H
3- 1– 0 – 4	3:0:1		4-1-0-5
Course Outcome	Domain/Level C or P or A		
CO1	<i>Identify</i> the various families of elements and describe the periodic properties like periodic trends, extraction preparation and properties of p- Block elements and their compounds.		Cognitive
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the behavior and chemical properties of compounds of p- Block elements and Nobel gases.		Cognitive
CO3	<i>Illustrate</i> the various haloalkanes compounds and <i>Describe</i> the mechanism of nucleophile and electrophonic substitution reactions.		Cognitive Affective
CO4	<i>Describe</i> the stereochemistry of molecules and <i>Discuss</i> the properties related to their conformations.		Cognitive Affective
CO5	<i>Identify</i> and <i>Relate</i> the structure and properties of solid state, liquid crystals and colloids		Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I Chemistry of p-Block Elements–B, C and N Families

9 hrs

General characteristics of p-block elements – general characteristics of elements of Group III A-diagonal relationship between B and Si- extraction of boron – Physical and chemical properties of B- uses – chemistry of some compounds of boron: Boric acid, Borax, Diborane, Boron nitride – Extraction of Aluminium – physical and chemical properties – uses – chemistry of some compounds of Al: Al_2O_3 , AlCl_3 , Alums – Alloys of aluminum.

General characteristics of elements of Group IVA – difference of carbon and silicon from the rest of the family- allotropic forms of carbon – Chemistry of charcoal – Chemistry of oxides of carbon (CO & CO_2) – use of CO_2 in fire extinguishers – fuel gases – preparation of silicon – physical and chemical properties of Si – uses - oxides of silicon – structures of silicates – chemistry of silicones – manufacture of glass – type of glasses – extraction of lead – physical and chemical properties – uses – lead pigments.

General characteristics of elements of V A Group – the unique features of nitrogen from the rest of the family – preparation of nitrogen – physical and chemical properties of N_2 – uses – industrial preparation of ammonia – physical and chemical properties – uses – chemistry of some compounds of nitrogen: Hydrazine, Hydroxylamine, Hydrazoic acid, Nitric acid – nitrogen cycle – artificial fixation of nitrogen – preparation of phosphorous – physical and chemical properties – uses – chemistry of PH_3 , PCl_3 , PCl_5 , $POCl_3$, P_2O_5 and oxyacids of phosphorus – fertilizers.

UNIT II Chemistry of p-Block elements – O, X and Noble Gas Families

Anomalous behaviour of oxygen – paramagnetic nature of oxygen, Preparation, properties, structure and uses of oxyacids of sulphur, classification of oxides based on their chemical behavior – acidic oxide, amphoteric oxide and neutral oxides. Classification of oxides based on oxygen content – normal oxides, peroxides, super oxides, dioxides, sub oxides and mixed oxides. Chemistry of selenium and tellurium.

General characteristics of halogen with reference of electro negativity, electron affinity, oxidation states and oxidizing power. Peculiarities of fluorine, Hydrides, oxides and oxo acids of halogens. Inter halogen compounds and pseudo halogens – basic nature of iodine.

Noble gases: Position in the periodic table – isolation from atmosphere –

General characteristics – structure and shape of xenon compounds – XeF_4 , FeF_6 , XeO_3 and XeOF_4 – uses of noble gases

UNIT III

9 hrs

Nomenclature – general methods of preparation of haloalkanes – physical and chemical properties – uses – nucleophilic substitution mechanisms ($\text{S}_\text{N}1$, $\text{S}_\text{N}2$ and $\text{S}_\text{N}i$) – evidences – stereochemical aspects of nucleophilic substitution mechanisms – general methods of preparation of halobenzenes – physical properties – chemical properties – uses mechanisms of electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution reactions – theory of orientation and reactivity.

UNIT IV Stereochemistry

Stereoisomerism – types – optical isomerism – chirality's based on symmetry elements (C_n , σ , i and S_n) – idea of asymmetry and dissymmetry – optical activity – measurement of optical activity – concept of enantiomerism, diastereomerism – axial chirality in substituted allenes and spiranes – atropisomerism in substituted biphenyls – R,S and D, L notations to express configurations – erythro, threo conventions – meso and dl – forms of tartaric acid – stereoselectivity and stereospecificity in organic reactions with suitable examples – resolution of racemic mixture using chiral reagent – Walden inversion – asymmetric synthesis – asymmetric induction.

UNIT V Solid state, Liquid Crystals and Colloids

Classification of solids – Isotropic and anisotropic crystals. Laws of crystallography – representation of planes – Miller indices, space lattice, crystal systems – unit cell – X – ray diffraction – derivation of Bragg's equation – determination of structure of NaCl by Debye Scherrer (powder method) – determination of Avogadro's number – discussion of structure of KCl & CsCl – defects in crystals – stoichiometric and non stoichiometric – methods of growing crystals – from melt and from solution (hydrothermal method, Gel method – packing of ions in crystals – radius ratio rule and its limitations. Liquid crystals – types.

Definitions – types of colloids – sols – preparation, purification and properties – Kinetic, optical and electrical stability of colloids, gold number, associated colloids, Emulsion – types of emulsions, preparation, properties and application, Gels – types of gels, preparation, properties and applications. Donnan membrane equilibrium – osmosis, reverse osmosis, dialysis and desalination – macromolecules – molecular weight of macro molecules – determination of molecular weight by osmotic pressure method and light

scattering method.

L = 15hrs SS = 30 hrs Total = 45hrs

TEXT BOOKS&REFERENCES

1. Puri B.R. Sharma, L.R., Kalia K.K. Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, (23rd edition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal Nagin Chand & Co., 1993
2. Lee. J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, UK, Black well science (2006)
3. Puri B.R. Sharma L.R. Pathania M.S. Principles of Physical Chemistry
4. Glasstone S., Lewis D., Elements of Physical Chemistry, London, Mac Millan & Co. Ltd
5. Morrison R.T. and Boyd R.N. Organic Chemistry (6th edition), New York, Allyn & Bacon Ltd., (1976)
6. Bahl B.S. and Arun Bahl, Advanced Organic Chemistry, (12th edition), New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Co., (1997)

Mapping of COs with POs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO2	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO3	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO4	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO5	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
Total	14	0	12	14	0	0	0	0	10	0
Scaled value	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester III
 Subject Name OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING WITH C++ AND JAVA
 Subject Code XBES308

L –T –P –C

3- 1 – 0- 4

C:P:A

3.2:0:0.8

L – T – P – H

4-1-0-5

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

- CO1 Recognise and identify the basics of OOPS concept
- CO2 Reproduce the concepts of Functions in C++
- CO3 Describe the concepts of constructor and destructor
- CO4 Discuss the concepts of inheritance
- CO5 Reproduce and Describe the java features

Cognitive
 Cognitive
 Affective
 Cognitive
 Cognitive
 Affective

UNIT I

Tokens – Keywords – identifiers and constants – Basic data types – User defined data types – Derived data types – Symbolic constants – Declaration of Variables – Dynamic initialization of variables – Reference Variables – Operators in C++ - Scope Resolution operator – Manipulators – Type cast Operator – Expressions and their types – Special assignment expressions – Control Structures

UNIT II

The main function – Function Prototyping – Call by reference – Return by Reference –Inline functions – Default arguments – Function Overloading. Specifying a Class – Defining Member functions – Private member functions – Arrays within a class Constructors: Parameterized constructors –

UNIT III

Multiple Constructors in a Class – Constructors with default arguments – Dynamic initialization of objects – Copy Constructors – Dynamic Constructors – Destructors, Defining Operator Overloading- Overloading Unary, binary operators, manipulation of strings using operators-rules for overloading operators

UNIT IV

Defining Derived Classes – Single Inheritance – Multilevel Inheritance – Multiple inheritance – Hierarchical Inheritance– Virtual base classes – Abstract Classes – Introduction to pointers to objects– Virtual functions.

UNIT V

Java features: Simple Java program – Java program structure – Java tokens – Java statements – Implementing a java program – Java Virtual Machine – Command line arguments- Constants – Variables – Data types – Scope of Variables – Operators in Java.

Define a class – Adding variable and methods – Creating objects – Accessing Class members – Constructors – Method Overloading –Arrays – One dimensional array – Creating an array – Two dimensional arrays

L = 45hrs Total = 45hrs

TEXT BOOKS

E. Balagurusamy, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 4th Edition Tata McGraw Hill 2008

E. Balagurusamy, Programming with JAVA, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.Ltd. 2004,

REFERENCES

Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference Java™ 2, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. 2005.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1
CO 1	3	1	1		1				1		1
CO 2	3	1	1		1				1		1
CO 3	3		1		1				1		1
CO 4	3		1						1		1
CO 5	3		1		1				2		1

Total	15	2	5		4				6		5
Scaled Value	3	1	1		1				2		1

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	III											
Subject Name	PHYSICS PRACTICAL-III											
Subject Code	XBE309											
L –T –P –C	C:P:A				L –T –P –H							
0 – 0 –2–2	1:0.5:0.5				0 – 0 – 2 –2							
Course Outcome:										Domain C or P or A		
CO1	Use laboratory techniques such as <i>accuracy</i> of measurements and <i>determination</i> of unknown frequencies.										Cognitive	
CO2	Explain and give the characteristics of various semiconductor devices.										Psychomotor	
CO3	Gain <i>knowledge</i> and <i>identify</i> the various laws of thermo dynamics										Cognitive	
CO4	Manipulate the electrical properties with excellent <i>application</i> knowledge.										Psychomotor	
CO5	Use basic <i>knowledge</i> of electronics to <i>construct</i> power supply										Cognitive	
											Affective	
											Psychomotor	

COURSE CONTENT

Choose any **EIGHT** Experiments only

1. Sonometer- Determination of unknown frequency and unknown weight.
2. Melde's string Determination of frequency.
3. Junction diode and Zener – Characteristics.
4. Comparison of surface tension by capillary rise method.
5. Spectrometer –grating- minimum deviation.
6. Searl's Viscometer - viscosity of a liquid
7. Emissivity of a surface – Spherical calorimeter.
8. Static torsion – determine the rigidity modulus.
9. Logic gates – Discrete components.
10. Lee's disc –specific heat capacity of the bad conductor.
11. Mayer's disc – Viscosity of a liquid.

Specific heat by Joules calorimeter

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

COs	PO ₁	PO ₂	PO ₃	PO ₄	PO ₅	PO ₆	PO ₇	PO ₈
CO1	3	3	2			2	1	1
CO2	1	1	2				1	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	2		1	1
CO4	3	1	2				1	1
CO5	1	1	2		2		2	1
Scaled to 1, 2, 3	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	1

1 – Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	III
Subject Name	SEMIMICRO INORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (ANIONS)
Subject Code	XBEC310

L –T –P –C

C:P:A

L –T –P –H

0- 0 – 2- 2

1.2:0.4:0.4

0- 0 –2- 2

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

CO1	<i>Identify</i> the various cations and anions present in the given inorganic mixture and analyses the respective groups.	Cognitive and Psychomotor
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the fundamentals of group separation and chemical reaction takes place in the confirmation test.	Cognitive and Psychomotor
CO3	<i>Predict</i> the results and differentiate the various groups and cations/ anion present in the mixture.	Cognitive and Affective

COURSE CONTENT

Analysis of a mixture containing two anions of which one will be an interfering ion. Semi micro method using the conventional scheme with hydrogen sulphide may be adopted.

Anions to be studies: Carbonate, Sulphide, Sulphate, nitrate, chloride, bromide, fluoride, borate, oxalate, arsenite, arsenate and phosphate

Mapping of COs with POs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
CO2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Total	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Scaled value	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

1 – Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	III
Subject Name	PROGRAMMING IN C++ AND JAVA LAB
Subject Code	XBES310

L –T –P –C

0- 0 – 2- 2

C:P:A

1.2 :0.8: 0

L –T –P –H

0- 0 –2- 2

Course Outcome:	Domain C or P or A
CO1 Ability to implement C++ concept for simple problems and construct flow chart for real time problems.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO2 Demonstrate the use of various C++ commands And Write C++ programmes for simple applications with functions	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO3 Use the concept of OOPs concept with Java	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

1. String concatenation
2. Implementation of arithmetic operations on complex numbers using constructor overloading.
3. To read a value of distance from one object and add with a value in another object using friend function.
4. Implementation of + and – operator overloading and implementation of addition operation of octal object with integer using operator overloading.
5. Implementation of addition and subtraction of two polynomial objects using operator overloading
6. Managing bank account using inheritance concept.
7. To compute the area of triangle and rectangle using inheritance and virtual function
8. Writing simple programs in java
9. Use of interfaces in java
10. Developing Packages in Java

P-45 hrs Total – 45 hrs

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
CO2	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
CO3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
Total	9	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	5	5
Scaled value	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	III
Subject Name	PRACTICUM AND SCHOOL INTERNSHIP - I
Subject Code	XBE311

L –T –P –C
0- 0– 2- 8

L –T –P –H
0- 0– 2- 2

School Internship

In the III semester the student's teachers will undergo internship in teaching for 3 weeks the student's teacher will be engaged in the following activities and preparation of records.

- Observation
- Case Study
- Field Visit

Semester	IV
Subject Name	TAMIL – IV
Subject Code	XBE401

L –T –P –C
2- 1 – 0- 3

C:P:A
2.5 :0: 0.5

L –T –P –H
3 - 1 – 0 - 4

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

C01	gz;ila ,yf;fpaq;fspd; gz;G eyd;fis mwpjy;.	mwpjy;
C02	vl;Lj;njhif gj;Jg;ghl;L> jpUf;Fws; mwf;fUj;Jf;fis mwpe;J mjd;gb top elj;Jjy;	mwpjy;
C03	Kr;rq;fk; kw;Wk; rq;f fhyk;> rq;f kUtpa fhy ,yf;fpa tuyhw;wpid ca;j;Jzu;jy;.	czu;jy;
C04	jkpo;r; nrk;nkhopr; rpwg;Gf;fis mwpe;J Vw;Wf; nfhs;sy;.	csg;gFg;G nra;jy;

C05 khztu;fspd; gy;NtW gilg;ghf;fj;jpwd;fisAk; ,jopay; Jiwap; czu;jy;> csg;gFg;gha;T
GyikAk; tsu;j;jy;. nra;jy;

COURSE CONTENT

myF I	nra;As;	5 hrs
	vl;Lj;njhif EhW;fs; - mtw;wpd; tpsf;fq;fs; ew;wpiz EhW;Fwpg;G - Mrpupau; Fwpg;G - ghly; vz; 70 - ghly; tpsf;fk;. FWe;njhif EhW;Fwpg;G - Mrpupau; Fwpg;G - ghly; vz; 49> 135 - ghly; tpsf;fk;.	
myF II	nra;As;	15 hrs
	mfehDhW EhW;Fwpg;G - Mrpupau; Fwpg;G - ghly; vz; 55 - ghly; tpsf;fk;. GwehDhW EhW;Fwpg;G - Mrpupau; Fwpg;G - ghly; vz; 72> 74> 183> 188> 216 - Mfpa ghly;fspd; tpsf;fq;fs;. jpUf;Fws; - Mrpupau; Fwpg;G - EhW;Fwpg;G xOf;fKilik> ngupahiuj; Jizf;Nfhly; Nghd;w mjpgfhuq;fspd; fUj;Jf;fs; - mit gw;wpa tpsf;fq;fs;.	
myF III	,yf;fpa tuyhW	5hrs
	jkpo; nkhopapd; goik - mjd; rpwg;G - rq;fk; ,Ue;jjw;fhd rhd;Wfs; - Kr;rq;f tuyhW gw;wpa Fwpg;Gfs;. rq;f ,yf;fpa tuyhW - mf;fhy ,yf;fpaq;fs; - vl;Lj;njhif - gj;Jg;ghl;L - EhW;fspd; gl;bay;fs; - kw;Wk; mtw;wpd; tpsf;fq;fs;.	
myF 1v	,yf;fpa tuyhW	10hrs
	rq;f kUtpa fhy ,yf;fpa tuyhW - gjpndz;fPo;f;fzf;F EhW;fs; - ePjp EhW;fs; - ,ul;ilf;fhg;gpaq;fs; - ngz;ghw; Gytu;fs; - Nghd;wit gw;wpa tpsf;fq;fs;. nrk;nkhopj;jkpo; - tiuaiu - tpsf;fk; - mjd; tuyhW - kw;Wk; mjw;fhd mbg;gilf; fhuzpfs;.	
myF V	gilg;gpyf;fpak;	10hrs
	jopay; JiW - Njhw;wk; - tsu;r;rp - jkpo; ,jopay; tuyhW - mr;Rf;fiy - nra;jpj;jhs; tsu;r;rp - fl;Liu vOJjy; - fbjk; vOJjy; - mjd; tiffs; kw;Wk; rpW Ma;Tf;fl;Liu> ,jo; jahupj;jy;.	

L-45 hrs Total – 45hrs

Nkw;ghu;it Ehy;fs; :

1. md;Gkzp> vl;Lj;njhif> gj;Jg;ghl;L> kzpNkfiyg; gpuRuk;> nrd;id.
2. jpUts;Stu;> jpUf;Fws;> =,e;J gjpg;gfk;> nrd;id.
3. Foe;ijrhkp>th.nr> cyf nrt;tpay; nkhopfspd; tupirapy; jkpo;> ghujp gjpg;gfk;> nrd;id. 2005.
4. kzit K];jgh> nrk;nkhop - cs;Sk; GwKk;> mwptpay; jkpo; mwf;fl;lis> mz;zh efu;> nrd;id. 1975.

5. rhujhk;ghs;> rq;fr; nrt;tpay;> 39 kPdhl;rp Gj;jf epiyak;> 60>Nkyf;NfhGuj; njU>
kJiu - 625001 Kjw;gjpg;G - 1993.

6. fhy;Lnty;> jpuhtpl nkhopfspd; xg;gpyf;fzk;> rhujh gjpg;gfk;> 2011.

Mapping of COs with POs

Cos	PO ₁	PO ₂	PO ₃	PO ₄	PO ₅	PO ₆	PO ₇	PO ₈	PO ₉	PO ₁₀	PSO 1
CO ₁	1	2	1	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	1
CO ₂	1	2	1	0	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO ₃	1	2	1	0	2	1	1	2	0	1	0
CO ₄	1	2	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	1	1
CO ₅	1	2	2	0	1	2	3	3	1	1	2
Total	5	10	6	0	9	9	6	11	2	6	6
Scale d value	1	2	2	0	2	2	2	3	1	2	2

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester IV
Subject Name ENGLISH- IV

Subject Code XBE402

L -T -P -C

L -T -P

C:P:A

-H

2- 1- 0 - 3

2.5:0.5:0

3- 1-0-

4

Course Outcome

Domain/Level
C or P or A

CO1 Recognizes the difference in understanding tense especially for speaking and writings

Cognitive

CO2 Analyzes the various states of interpersonal communication

Cognitive

CO3 Identifies the types of conflicts and adjusts according to situations

Cognitive

CO4 Responds to the groups and improves all skills

Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I - Language Competence

10hrs

Tense: Present Tense – Past Tense – Future Tense – Prefixes Suffixes – Spotting errors

UNIT II Interpersonal communication:

10 hrs

. Introduction to Interpersonal Relations, Analysis Relations of different ego states, Analysis of Transactions, Analysis of Strokes, Analysis of Life position

UNIT III - Management

25hrs

Conflict Introduction to Conflict, Causes of Conflict, Management Managing Conflict
Introduction to Stress, Causes of Stress, Impact of Stress, Managing Stress

UNIT IV Skills of Communication

Resume preparation - Presenting oneself at an interview, Group Discussion/Mock Interview.

L - 45hrs P - 30 hrs Total - 75 hrs

Reference books

- Mitra, Barun. Personality Development and Soft Skills. New Delhi: Oxford, 2014
- Nelson. English Language Communication Skills. New Delhi: Cengage, 2014
- Lakshminarayanan. A Course book on English. New Delhi: Scitech, 2009

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	3	2	2
CO2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	3	3	0
CO4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
CO5	1	2	0	0	3	3	2	3	3	0
	8	6	6	0	6	5	2	14	12	4
	2	2	2	0	2	1	1	3	3	1

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester IV
Subject Name SOCIAL ENGINEERING
Subject Code XBE403

L - T - P - C
2- 0 -0- 2

C:P:A
1:0.5:0.5

L - T - P - H
2- 0 -0- 2

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

CO1	<i>Identify</i> the origin of caste and race	Cognitive
CO2	<i>Listen</i> the anti caste struggles in modern India and <i>react</i> with modern Indian movement.	Affective/ Psychomotor
CO3	<i>Distinguishes</i> the gender inequalities	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I Origins of Caste and Race 12hrs

India: A Nation of caste and class

Caste and Race: Dravidian and Aryan conflict – An historical Overview

UNIT -II Anti-caste and race movement in Modern India 12hrs

Anti-Caste struggles in Modern India: Mahatma Gandhi and Phule's contribution

Thanthai Periyar Contribution in eradicating social injustice

Ambedhkar's approach to eradication of untouchability and annihilation of caste in the context of dalit movement in India

UNIT-III Gender inequality

Dignity of Labour and Caste: Kancha Ilaiah's Scientific Method

Women and Caste: Issues of gender of inequality. Empowerment of women

Sessional work :

- Collection of news papers cutting connected with social issues, caste discrimination, women inequality
- Conducting social survey in Villages
- Visiting NGO's activities for women empowerment.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1 Dr B.R. Ambedhkar and Untouchability – Fighting the Indian Caste system – Christophe Jattrelot, Columbia University Press, May 2005
- 2 Collected works of Periyar EVR, Compiled by Dr K. Veeramani, The Periyar Self-Respect Propaganda Institution Periyar Thidal, 50, EVK Sampath Salai, Chennai – 600 007
- 3 Mahatma Jothipha Phule Life History
- 4 Dignity of Labour in our time, Prof. Kanch Illaiah, Hyderabad

L-60 hrs P-15hrs Total – 75 hrs

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	2	1	3	0	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO2	2	1	3	0	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO3	2	1	3	0	2	1	2	1	3	2
Total	8	4	12	0	8	4	8	7	12	8
	2	1	3	0	2	1	2	2	3	2

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester IV
Subject Name INTRODUCTION TO MATLAB
Subject Code XBE404

L –T –P –C
0- 0 – 3- 3

C:P:A
2:1:0

L –T –P –H
0- 0 – 0- 3

Course Outcome:		Domain C or P or A
CO1	Understand the concept of MATLAB	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO2	Acquire the knowledge and analysis the concept of MATLAB	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO3	Acquire the function and concepts of MATLAB	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I

Introduction to MATLAB – Variables and assignment statements – expressions – characters and encoding – vectors and matrices – creating row vectors and vectors – matrix variables – dimensions in using functions with vectors and matrices

UNIT II

MATLAB Programmes – Matlab Scripts, Input and Output, scripts with input and output, introduction to file input and output – user defined functions – simple applications.

UNIT III

10 hrs

Selection Statement – relational expressions, SWITCH statement, menu function, looping – FOR loop, nested FOR loop, WHILE loop, String manipulations, creating string variable, operations on strings, fundamentals of arrays, structure and file operations- simple applications on the above

P -45hrs Total – 45hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Stormy Attaway, MATLAB - A Practical Approach, Butterworth-Heinemann publications, 2009

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO 1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
CO 2	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
CO 3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
	9	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	5	5
	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	3

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	IV		
Subject Name	ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING		
Subject Code	XBE405		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H	
4 - 0 – 0- 4	3:0.5:0.5	4- 0 – 0- 4	

Course Outcome:	Domain C or P or A
CO1 <i>Identify</i> the assessment system and evaluation pattern and their role in teaching learning process	Cognitive
CO2 <i>Integrate</i> the assessment task and tools to assess learner's competence and construct the performance with blooms taxonomy.	Cognitive Affective
CO3 Initiates the skill of constructing an achievement test scoring and grading procedures	Psychomotor
CO4 Analyse the interpretation and differentiate the report of the students performance	Cognitive/ Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I Introduction to Assessment & Evaluation

- (a) Concept of test, measurement, examination, appraisal, evaluation and their inter relationships.
- (b) Purpose and objectives of assessment- for placement, providing feedbacks, grading promotion, certification, diagnostic of learning difficulties.
- (c) Forms of assessment : -
 - (i) (Formative, Summative, prognostic; diagnostic; Norm referenced; Criterion referenced based on purpose)
 - (ii) (Teacher made; Standardized based on nature & scope)
 - (iii) (Oral, written, performance based on mode of response)
 - (iv) (Internal, External, self, peer, & teacher based on context)
 - (v) Based on nature of information gathered (Quantitative, Qualitative)
- (d) Importance of assessment & evaluation for Quality Education – as a tool in Pedagogic decision making on as writing instructional objectives, selection of content, teaching learning resources, methodology, strategies & assessment procedures followed.
- (e) Authentic assessment; school based assessment

UNIT II Assessment of Learning

- (a) Concept of Cognitive, Affective, Psychomotor domain of learning
- (b) Revised taxonomy of objectives (2001) and its implications for assessment and stating the objectives.
- (c) Constructing table of specifications & writing different forms of questions – (VSA, SA, ET & objective type, situation based)
- (d) Construction of achievement tests- steps, procedure and uses
- (e) Construction of diagnostic test – Steps, uses & limitation

UNIT III Assessment for Learning

- (a) Need for CCE its importance and problems faced by teachers
- (b) Meaning & Construction of process-oriented tools – observation schedule; check-list; rating scale; anecdotal record;
- (c) Assessment of group processes – Nature of group dynamics; Socio-metric techniques; steps for formation of groups, criteria for assessing tasks; Criteria's for assessment of social skills in collaborative or cooperative learning situations.
- (d) Quality assurance in tools – Reliability (Test-retest; equivalent forms, split-half) & Validity (Face, content, construct) – Procedure to establish them; Item – analysis.
- (e) Portfolio assessment – meaning, scope & uses; developing & assessing portfolio; development of Rubrics.

UNIT IV Construction Interpretation and Reporting of student's performance

- (a) Interpreting student's performance
 - (i) Descriptive statistics (measures of central tendency & measures of variability, percentages)
 - (ii) Graphical representation (Histogram, Frequency Curves)
 - (iii) NPC – percentile.
- (b) Grading – Meaning, types, and its uses
- (c) Role of feedback to stake holders (Students, Parents, Teachers) and to improve teaching – learning process; Identifying the strengths & weakness of learners.
- (d) Reporting student's performance – Progress reports, cumulative records, profiles and their uses, Portfolios.

Sessional Works to be carried out in Tutorial Sessions

1. Discussion on existing assessment practices in schools and submitting the report.
2. Constructing a table of specification on a specific topic (subject specific)
3. Constructing a unit test using table of specifications and administering it to target group and interpreting the result.
4. Construction of any one of the process oriented tools and administering it to group of students & interpreting it.
5. Analysis of question papers(teacher made)

L- 45 hrsTotal – 45 hrs

REFERENCES

1. Linn, Robert and Norman E Gronland (2000); Measurement and Assessment in teaching, 8th edition, by Prentice Hall, Inc, Pearson Education, Printed in USA
2. Ved Prakash, et.al. (2000): Grading in schools, NCERT, Published at the publication Division by the secretary, NCERT, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi
3. Tierney, R. J., Carter, M. A., & Desai, L. E. (1991). Portfolio Assessment in the Reading – Writing Classroom. Norwood, MA: Christopher-Gordon Publishers
4. Glatthorn, A. A. (1998). Performance Assessment and Standards-based Curricula: the Achievement Cycle. Larchmont, NY: Eye no Education
5. Gredler, M. E. (1999). Classroom Assessment and Learning. USA: Longman.
6. Likert, R. (1932). A technique for the Measurement of Attitudes. Archives Psychology, 40.
7. Mehrens, W. A. & Lehmann, I. J. (1991). Measurement and Evaluation in Education and Psychology (8th ed.): Chapter 10: Describing Educational Data.
8. Oosterhof, A. (1994). Classroom Applications of Educational Measurement (Second Edition). New York: Macmillan College Publishing Company Inc.
9. Payne, D. A (2003). Applied Educational Assessment. Australia: Wadsworth: Thomson Learning.
10. Popham, W.J. (1981). Modern Educational Measurement. New Jersey, Engle wood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall Inc.
11. Popham, W. J. (2002). Classroom Assessment: What teachers need to know (Third Edition). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.

Mapping of COs with GAs

	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10
CO 1	2	1	3	0	2	1	2	2	3	2

CO 2	2	1	3	0	2	1	2	2	3	2
CO 3	2	1	3	0	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO 4	2	1	3	0	2	1	2	2	3	2
Total	08	04	12	00	08	04	08	07	12	08
Scale d value	2	1	3	0	2	1	2	2	3	2

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester IV
Subject Name VECTOR CALCULUS AND FOURIER SERIES
Subject Code XBE406

L -T -P -C

C:P:A

L -T -P -H

4- 1 -0- 5

4:0.5:0.5

5- 1 -0- 6

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

- CO1 *Explain* the concept of vector differential operators and *apply* it for solving the problems Cognitive/
- CO2 *Estimate* the line integral, surface and volume Integrals, **Listen** and **take part** in solving the problems on line, surface and volume integrals. Cognitive Affective
- CO3 *Apply* Green's, Stokes and Divergence theorems to **solve** the problems **Perform** Green's, Stokes and Divergence theorems to the vector field Cognitive Psychomotor
- CO4 *Explain* the basic concept and periodic function of ourier series for the given function. *Apply* the concepts to solve the problems in even, odd and periodic functions problems. Cognitive
- CO5 *Interpret* to approximate a given function by a combination of simple cos and sin Functions to **solve** the problems. Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I

9+3 hrs

Vector differentiation - velocity & acceleration - Vector & scalar fields - Gradient of a vector - Directional derivative - divergence & curl of a vector solenoidal & irrotational vectors - Laplacian double operator - simple problems.

UNIT II

9 +3hrs

Vector integration -Tangential line integral - Conservative force field - scalar potential - Work done by a force - Normal surface integral - Volume integral - simple problems.

UNIT III

9+3 hrs

Gauss Divergence Theorem - Stoke's Theorem - Green's Theorem - Simple problems & Verification of the theorems for simple problems.

UNIT IV

9+3 hrs

Fourier series - definition - Fourier Series expansion of periodic functions with Period 2π and period $2a$ – Use of odd & even functions in Fourier Series.

UNIT V

9+3 hrs

Half - range Fourier series - definition - Development in Cosine series & in Sine series - Change of interval - Combination of series.

L=60 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 75 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. M.L. Khanna, Vector Calculus, Jai Prakash Nath and Co., 8th Edition, 1986.
2. S. Narayanan, T.K. Manicavachagam Pillai, Calculus, Vol. III, S. Viswanathan Pvt. Limited, and Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2004.

REFERENCES

1. Dr.M.K.Venkataraman, Engineering Mathematics, The national publishing Co., 11th Edition, 1987.
2. Engineering Mathematics, T.Veerarajan, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi, revised edition.
3. Schaum's Outlines, Fourier Analysis, Tata McGraw- Hill Company Limited, New Delhi

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	2
	2	2	1	2	1	.5	.5	.5	.4	.5	.4

1 – Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester IV
Subject Name GENERAL CHEMISTRY-IV
Subject Code XBEC408

L –T –P –C

3- 1 – 0- 4

Course Outcome:

C:P:A

4: 0: 0

L –T –P –H

4- 1 – 0- 5

Domain
C or P or
A

CO1	Explain the periodic trends, extraction, preparation and properties of d-block elements and their compounds	Cognitive
CO2	Describe the periodic properties of f- block elements	Cognitive/
CO3	Describe the principles and properties of organo metallic compounds.	Cognitive/
CO4	Understand the chemistry of alcohols, phenols and ether	Cognitive/
CO5	Apply and Identify the principles of chemical kinetics and catalysis.	

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I Metallurgy and d-Block elements

Occurrence of metals – concentration of ores – froth floatation, magnetic separation, calcination, roasting, smelting, flux, aluminothermic process – purification of metals – electrolysis, zone refining, van Arkel de Boer methods – chemistry of transition elements – electronic configuration – general periodic trend – group study of titanium, vanadium, chromium, manganese and iron groups - coinage metals - comparative study and chemistry of photography – comparative study of zinc group metals – galvanization, evidences for the existence of mercurous ion as Hg_2^{2+}

UNIT –II Chemistry of f- Block Elements

8 hrs

General characteristics of f-block elements – comparative account of lanthanides and actinides – occurrence, oxidation states, magnetic properties, colour and spectra – lanthanides and actinides – separation by ion exchange and solvent extraction methods – lanthanide contraction – chemistry of thorium and uranium – occurrence, ores, extraction and uses – preparation, properties and uses of ceric ammonium sulphate, thorium dioxide, thorium nitrate, uranium hexafluoride, uranylacetate

UNIT-III Chemistry of Organometallic compounds

Introduction – preparation of organo magnesium compounds – physical and chemical properties – uses – preparation of organozinc, organolithium compounds – physical and chemical properties – uses- chemistry of organo copper, organolead, organophosphorus and organo boron compounds

UNIT -IV Chemistry of Alcohols, Phenols and Ethers

Nomenclature – preparation of alcohols – industrial source of alcohols – physical properties – chemical properties – uses – chemistry of glycols and glycerols – uses – preparation of phenols including di and tri hydric phenols – physical and chemical properties – uses – aromatic electrophilic substitution mechanism – theory of orientation and reactivity, laboratory preparation of

ethers, epoxides – physical properties – chemical properties – uses – introduction to crown ethers – structures – applications

UNIT - V Chemical Kinetics and Catalysis

Rate of reaction, average and instantaneous rates, rate equation, order of reaction. Rate laws- rate constants – derivation of rate constants and characteristics for zero, first order, second and third order (equal initial concentration) – derivation of time for half change with examples. Methods of determination of order of reactions – experimental methods of determination of rate constant of a reaction – volumetry, manometry, polarimetry, Mechanism of complex reactions – equilibrium and steady state approximations.

Effect of temperature on reaction rate – concept of activation energy, energy barrier Arrhenius equation. Theories of reaction rates – collision theory – derivation of rate constant of bimolecular gaseous reaction – failure of collision theory – Lindemann's theory of unimolecular reaction. Theory of absolute reaction rates – derivation of rate for a bimolecular reaction – significance of entropy and free energy of activation. Comparison of collision theory and ARRT. Kinetics of fast reaction – flow methods and pulse methods.

Catalysis – homogeneous and heterogeneous – homogeneous catalysis – kinetic of acid – base and enzyme catalysis. Heterogeneous catalysis – adsorption – types – chemical and physical. Characteristics of adsorption. Different types of isotherms – Freundlich and Langmuir

L- 30hrs T- 15hrs Total - 45 hrs

REFERENCES

1. Puri B.R., Sharma L.R., Kalia K.K., Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, (23rd edition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal Nagin Chand & Co., (1993)
2. Lee J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, UK, Black well Science (2006)
3. Puri. B.R., Sharma L.R., Pathania M.S., Principles of Physical Chemistry
4. 23rd edition) New Delhi, Shoban Lal, Nagin Chand & Co., (1993)
5. Glasstone S. Lewis D., Elements of Physical Chemistry, London, Macmillan & Co.
6. Morrison R.T. and Boyd R.N., Organic Chemistry (6th edition), New york, Allyn & Bacon Ltd., (1976)
7. Bahl B.S. and Arun Bahl, Advanced Organic Chemistry, (12th edition), New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Co., (1997)

Mapping of COs with POs:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2		3	3	3		2	-	2
CO2	3	2		3	3	3		2	-	2
CO3	2	2		2	3	3		2	2	2
CO4	3	2		2	3	2		3	3	2
CO5	3	2		3	3	3		3	3	2
TOTAL	14	10		13	15	14		12	8	10
	3	2		3	3	3		3	2	2

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester IV

Subject Name COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Subject Code XBES408

L -T -P -C

3- 1 - 0- 4

C:P:A

2.4:0.8:0.8

L -T -P -H

4- 1 - 0- 5

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

CO1	<i>Recognize</i> the display devices and their classifications and <i>describe</i> about the their functions Able to <i>discuss</i> about the various Graphics Software	Cognitive Affective
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the procedure to draw the basic elements of computer graphics like line segment and circle and <i>discuss</i> about the attributes of line segments Able to <i>write</i> algorithm for filling a region covered with closed boundary	Cognitive Affective
CO3	Able to <i>discuss</i> the various graphics transformation on two dimensional and <i>explain</i> the different clippings. Able to implement simple transformations. Able to <i>perform</i> composite transformation.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO4	<i>summarize</i> the different viewing methods.Respond for the basic transformations	Cognitive Affective
CO5	Able to <i>explain</i> and <i>classify</i> the different projections. <i>Acknowledge</i> the different visible surface detection methods of 3D objects	Cognitive, Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Brief Survey of Computer Graphics – Graphics Systems: Video Display Devices – Types – Raster-Scan Systems and Random-Scan Systems – Input Devices – Hard-Copy Devices – Graphics Software.

UNIT –II OUTPUT PRIMITIVES AND THEIR ATTRIBUTES

Line-Drawing (DDA and Bresenham's) Algorithms – Circle-Generating (Midpoint) Algorithm – Area Filling (Boundary-Fill and Flood-Fill) Algorithms - Line Attributes - Color and Grayscale Levels – Character Attributes – Inquiry Functions.

UNIT-III TWO-DIMENSIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS AND VIEWING

Matrix Representations and Homogeneous Coordinates – Composite Transformations - Other Transformations – Window-to- Viewport Coordinate Transformation – Clipping Algorithms: Cohen-Sutherland Line Clipping and Sutherland- Hodgeman Polygon Clipping – Basic Modeling Concepts - Interactive Input Methods: Logical Classification of Input Devices – Interactive Picture-Construction Techniques.

UNIT -IV THREE-DIMENSIONAL CONCEPTS

Three-Dimensional Display Methods: Parallel and Perspective Projections – Depth Cueing - Visible Line and Surface Identification – Polygon Surfaces: Polygon Tables, Three-Dimensional Transformations: Basic, Other and Composite Transformations.

UNIT - V THREE-DIMENSIONAL VIEWING

Viewing Pipeline and Coordinates – Transformation from World to Viewing Coordinates – Projection Transformations - Matrices - View Volumes - Hidden Surface and Hidden Line Elimination Methods: Back-Face Detection , Depth-Buffer and A-Buffer Methods - RGB,CMY and HLS Color Models – Computer Animation: Design of its Sequences and Languages.

L- 30hrs T- 15hrs Total - 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

Donald Hearn and M. Pauline Baker, “Computer Graphics C Version” Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.

REFERENCES

William M. Neuman, Robert R. Sprout, “ Principles of interactive Computer Graphics”, McGraw Hill International Edition.

Mapping of COs with GAs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO2	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO3	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO4	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO5	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
Total	15	10	0	15	15	15	0	15	9	10
	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	2

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	IV
Subject Name	SEMI MICRO INORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (CATIONS) LAB
Subject Code	XBEC410

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
0- 0 –2– 2	1:0.6:0.4	0 – 0 – 2 - 2

Course Outcome	Domain C or P or A
-----------------------	-------------------------------

CO1	<i>Identify</i> the various cations present in the given inorganic mixture and analyses the respective groups.	Cognitive and Psychomotor
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the fundamentals of group separation and chemical reaction takes place in the confirmation test.	Cognitive and Psychomotor
CO3	<i>Predict</i> the results and differentiate the various groups and cations/ anion present in the mixture.	Cognitive and Affective

COURSE CONTENT

SEMIMICRO INORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (CATIONS)

Analysis of a mixture containing two cations of which one will be an interfering ion. Semi micro method using the conventional scheme with hydrogen sulphide may be adopted.

Cations to be Studies: lead, copper, bismuth, cadmium, antimony, tin, iron, aluminium, zinc, manganese, cobalt, nickel, barium, calcium, strontium, magnesium and ammonium

P = 30 hrs Total = 30 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

Venkateswaran V. Veerasamy R. Kulandaivelu A.R., Basic principles of Practical Chemistry, 2nd edition, New Delhi, Sultan Chand & sons (1997).

G. Svehla, Vogel's Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, 7th Edition, , Pearson Education India, 2008.

Dr.V.V. Ramanujam, Inorganic Semi Micro Qualitative Analysis, The National Publishing Company, Chennai.

Mapping of COs with POs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
CO2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Total	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Scaled value	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

1-Low , 2- Medium ,3-High

Semester	IV
Subject Name	COMPUER GRAPHICS LAB
Subject Code	XBES410

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
0- 0 – 2- 2	1.5:0.5:0.0	0- 0 –2- 2

Course Outcome	Domain/Level C or P or A
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

CO1	<i>Apply</i> C programmes for basic elements of computer graphics	Cognitive
------------	---	-----------

CO2	and <i>demonstrate</i> programme for line segment and circle <i>Implementing</i> C programming skill to graphics transformations and <i>show</i> some examples	Psychomotor Cognitive
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the clipping algorithms with basic elements	Psychomotor Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

1. Implementation of DDA Line Drawing Algorithm using C.
2. Implementation of Bresenham's Line Drawing using C.
3. Implementation of Circle Drawing Algorithm using C.
4. Implementation of the basic transformations – Translation, Rotation and Scaling using C.
5. Implementation of the transformation – Shear and reflection using C
6. Implementation of line clipping algorithm.
7. Implementation of three dimensional transformations.

Reference Books:

1. Donald Hearn and M. Pauline Baker, "Computer Graphics C Version" Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
2. Balagurusamy E., 2006, *Programming in ANSI C*, 3rd ed, Tata McGraw-Hill.

P - 30hrs Total - 30 hrs

Mapping of COs with POs

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010
CO1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
CO2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	5
	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	3

1-Low , 2- Medium ,3-High

Semester IV
Subject Name PRACTICUM AND SCHOOL INTERNSHIP – II
Subject Code XBES411
COURSE CONTENT

15 hrs

In the IV semester the student's teachers will undergo internship in teaching for 3 weeks the student's teacher will be engaged in the following activities and preparation of records.

- a. Observation
- b. Case Study
- c. Text Book Review

Semester	V
Subject Name	SOFT SKILL DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE EDUCATION
Subject Code	XBE501

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3- 0 – 0- 3	2.5: 0.5: 0	3- 0 – 0- 3
Course Outcome:		Domain
<i>On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to</i>		C or P or A
CO1	Compare the importance of soft skill, communication skill, and self esteem	Cognitive
CO2	Discovering the interpersonal skills	Cognitive
CO3	Evaluate the societal skills and provide awareness on cultural development	Cognitive
CO4	Grasps the knowledge of peace education	Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I Personal skills

Meaning and importance of soft skills – communication skill: importance of word power, dictionary and its uses, sentences and their structure, art of eloquence, common mistakes in writing and their correction – group discussion – interview skills
Self knowledge, self esteem and self confidence, goal setting, personal health, personal space, personal work space, dress code and grooming, body language, time management, stress management, personal workspace, personal values – regularity, honesty, faithfulness, sincerity, discipline, obedience, forgiveness.

UNIT –II Interpersonal Skills

Team work, leadership skill, Empathy and sensitivity greetings, Etiquettes

UNIT-III Societal skills

Responsiveness to the environment, Awareness of the cultural heritage, commitment to society, futuristic vision, knowledge of the Indian Constitution. Social values : service, concern for justice, civil sense, charity, good friendship.

UNIT -IV Peace Education

Responsiveness to the environment, Awareness of the cultural heritage, commitment to society, futuristic vision, knowledge of the Indian Constitution. Social values : service, concern for justice, civil sense, charity, good friendship.

Peace context : conditions for promotion of peace, UNESCO'S concerns on peace and understanding. Role of education in promotion of peace: implication of pedagogy. Teacher role in promoting peace.

Session work

- Arranging debated and group discussion
- Arranging mock with interview
- Displaying five words a day with meaning in the notice board
- Organizing function by students.
- Conduction awareness a rallies

L- 15hrs P- 15hrs Total - 30 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Shri. Madhukar, (2008) Soft Skills for life, AVM ware Publishing

2. Thomas Chathamparampil and Kennedy Andrew Thomas (2005), Holistic Education, Centre for Education Beyond curriculum, Christ college, Bangalore.
3. Mcellary. M., & Fenning P, Salf Eteen (2000), Master Mind books, Bangalore

REFERENCES

1. NCERT (1993). Teacher and Education in Emerging Indian Society, New Delhi.
2. NCERT (1986), School Education in Indian – present status and Future Needs, New Delhi.

Mapping of COs with POs:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO2
CO1	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	12	5	8	5	8	10	5	1	-	-	-	-
Course			0	3	3	3	0	3	2	3	-	-	-	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester V
Subject Name BASICS OF E-LEARNING EDUCATION
Subject Code XBE502

L -T -P -C

3- 0 -0- 3

C:P:A

3: 0: 0

L -T -P -H

3- 0 -0- 3

Course Outcome:

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 Define the basic knowledge about the principles and usage of e – learning in Education.

CO2 Relate the significance of e - learning

CO3 Identify the different tools of multimedia in developing e - content.

Domain

C or P or A

Cognitive

Cognitive

Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I DESIGN CRITERIA AND MATERIALS

9 hrs

E-Learning- Definition- Aim and objectives of e-learning, - Benefits. Characteristics of e – Learning, Tools of e- Learning – types of e-learning, Growth of e-Learning in education, Concepts of Computer based learning, Computer Supported Collaborative Learning (CSCL), [Learning management system.\(LMS\)](#), [Learning content management system\(LCMS\)](#), Technology enhanced learning (TEL) and Computer aided assessment(CAA)

UNIT -II LOADING

8 hrs

Meaning, Need, and Significance Multimedia – Components of Multimedia: Text, Graphics, Audio, Animation and Video - e-Content Development: Meaning, Need and Significance – Types and forms of e-content. – Stages of e-content. Development and steps involved – Funding for e-Content Development for Higher Education.

UNIT-III STRUCTURAL FORMS

9hrs

Directories – Search Engines – On line Conferencing – Video Conferencing – e-Conferencing – e-Forum – News groups – Blog – Wiki – Discussing board – Wi-Fi – Internet – Intranet – Chat rooms – e-Journal – Digital Libraries – UGC Infib net - Mobile Learning.- E-Book – Moodles - Virtual Learning - Web Based Learning - Online Learning

P- 15 hrs Total - 15 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Adam, D.M (1985) Computers and Teacher Training: A Practical Guide, The Haworth Pren, Inc, N.Y
2. Das, R.C (1993) Educational Technology _ A Basic Text, Sterling Publishers, Pvt. Ltd.
3. Haas, K.B. and Pecker, H.Q. 91990) Preparation and Use of Audio Visual Aids, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall, Inc.
4. Mukhopadhyay, M. (1990) Educational Technology – Challenging Issues, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
5. Sambath at.al (1981) Introduction to Educational Technology. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
6. Sharma. B.M. (1994) Media and Education: New Delhi, Common wealth Publishers.

REFERENCES

1.Venkataiah, N. (1996) Educational Technology, New Delhi: APH Publishing Corporation.

Mapping of COs with POs:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	0	0	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
CO2	0	0	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	3
CO3	0	0	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Total	0	0	8	3	4	3	6	6	3	9
Course	0	0	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester V

Subject Name TEACHING APPROACHES AND STRATEGIES

Subject Code XBE503

L –T –P –C
3- 1– 0- 4

C:P:A
2:2:0

L –T –P –H
3-1-0-4

Course Outcome:

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

Domain
C or P or A

CO1	Identify the basic principles of teaching	Cognitive
CO2	Relating the models of teaching with its characteristics	Cognitive
CO3	Describe the types of teaching and its methods	Psychomotor
CO4	Explain the effectiveness of teaching aids with Educational Technology	Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I Understanding Teacher and Teaching

Teaching – Definition, Meaning, Nature, Characteristics and Functions of Teaching. Principles of Teaching Maxim of Teaching. Structure of Teaching and phases of teaching –

An analysis of Teacher functions, skills and competencies in the three phases: pre active phase – visualizing decision – making on outcomes and instructional – approaches and strategies, preparation and organization; Interactive Phase – facilitating and managing learning; post -active phase – assessment of leaning outcomes. Evaluation of teachers.

Planning for teaching – unit plan and lesson plan. Characteristics associated with effective teachers. Teacher’s professional identity

UNIT –II Models of Teaching

Meaning, definitions, characteristics of models of teaching. Concepts of teaching models. Types of Teaching models: Information processing model – concept attainment, Inquiry training, advance organizer, Inductive thinking. Social interaction Models – Social Inquiry, Group Investigation, classroom meeting Personal development model – Non-directive model, Awareness Training, Synaptic, conceptual system Behavior Modification models – Training, Stress reduction, desensitization.

UNIT-III Methods of Teaching

Traditional dynamic and progressive methods of teaching. Seven fold divisions of methods – small group, large group, Individualized teaching methods, autocratic and democratic methods, students centered and teacher centered methods.

Lecture method, demonstration method, symposium, seminar, workshop, brainstorming, analytic and synthetic method, inductive and deductive method, project method, Dalton method, heuristic method, laboratory method, team teaching, tutorial method, textbook method.

Programmed instruction, Computer Aided Instruction (CAI), Personalized System of Instruction (PSI), Keller plan, role play (stimulation), story telling, play way method, Kinder Garten Method, Montessori Method, ABL Method, ALM method Micro Teaching Skills

UNIT -IV Devices and techniques of teaching

12hrs

Meaning and significance of devices of teaching – assignments, homework, discussion, dramatization, evaluation, explanation, exposition, narration, note dictation, observation, story telling, study habits, supervised study, teacher’s diary, text books.

Fixing devices in teaching – importance and nature of fixing devices – drill, review of revision, questioning and answering

UNIT - V Teaching aids and Educational Technology

12hrs

Effectiveness of teaching aids. Edgar Dale's cone of experience
 Classification according to stages; non – projected aids, projected aids.
 Projected aids – films, Filmstrips, OHP, Slides, LCD projector
 Non projected aids : graphic aids – cartoons, charts, comics, diagram, Flash cards, graphs, maps, photograph, pictures, posters.
 Display Board – Black board, bulletin, flannel board, magnetic board, pegboard.
 3- Dimensional aids – diagram, models, mockups, objectives, puppets, specimens.
 Audio aids- radio, recording, television
 Activity aids – CAI, PSI, CML, Programmed instruction, Audio – Visual aids – use of internet, video conferencing, CD, Multimedia

Sessional Work:

- Comparative study of syllabi of various subjects to identify content categories.
- Writing instructional objectives of a lesson under domains and levels.
- Practice on the skills of introducing, questioning, stimulus variation, illustrating and organizing learning activity.
- Design learning episodes / activities and organize them in the classroom.

L-30hrs T-15 hrsTotal-45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. J. Mezirow and Associates (1990), *Fostering critical reflection in adulthood: A guide to transformative and emancipatory learning*: San Francisco: Jossey – Bass Publishers.
 2. Smith, K. (1993). Becoming the “guide” on the side : *Educational Leadership*, 51(2), 35-37.
 3. Darling – Hammond, Linda, et. Al. *Excellence in Teacher Education : Helping Teachers Develop Learner – Centered School*. Washington, D.C. National Education Association School Restructuring Series, 1992.
 4. Savery, J. and Duffy, Thomas M. (1995). Problem based learning : An instructional model and its constructivist framework. *Educational Technology*, 35, 31-38.
 5. Fosnot, Catherine Twoomey, *Constructivism : Theory, Perspective and Practice*. New York : Teachers College Press, 1989.
- Vygotsky, L.S. *Thought and Language*, Cambridge, MA : MIT Press, 1962

REFERENCES

1. Austin, F M (1961) *Art of Questioning in the Classroom*, University of London Press Ltd., London.
2. Brown, J.S., Collins, A. and Duguid, S. (1989). Situated cognition and the culture of learning, *Educational Researcher*, 18(1), 32-42.
3. Davis, Irork (1971), *The Management of learning*, McGraw Hill, London.
4. L.Steffe and J. Gale (Eds.) 1995). *Constructivism in Education*, New Jersey : Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Inc.
5. B.Wilson, (1996) *Constructivist Learning Environments*, New Jersey : Educational Technology Publications.
6. Resnick, L. and Collins, A. (1996). Cognition and Learning. In T.Plomp and D.Ely, (Ed.) *The International Encyclopaedia of Educational Technology*, 2nd Ed. Oxford : Pergamon Press.
7. Vygotsky, L. (1978). *Mind in Society : The Development of Higher Psychological Processes*, MA : Harvard University Press.
8. G.Boomer, N. Lester, C. Onore and J.Cook (Eds.) (1992). *Negotiating the curriculum* :

Educating for the 21st century, London : The Falmer Press.

9. Dewey, J. (1916). Democracy and Education. New York : The MacMillan Company.
10. Kelly, G.A. (1991). The psychology of personal constructs Volume one – A Theory of Personality, London : Routledge.
11. Langer, J. and Applebee, A.N. (1987). How writing shapes thinking : A Study of Teaching and Learning, National Council of Teachers of English.
12. Lindfors, J. (1984). How children learn or how teachers teach? A Profound confusion: Language Arts, 61 (6), 600-606.
13. Savery, J. and Duffy, Thomas M. (1995). Problem based learning : An instructional model and its constructivist framework. Educational Technology, 35, 31-38.
14. Fosnot, Catherine Twoomey, Constructivism : Theory, Perspective and Practice. New York : Teachers College Press, 1989.
15. Vygotsky, L.S. Thought and Language, Cambridge, MA : MIT Press, 1962

Resource Websites:

- <http://www.thirteen.org/edonline/concept2class/constructivism/index.html>.
- www.ipn.uni-kiel.de/projekte/esera/book/b001-cha.pdf
- <http://www.ericdigests.org/1999-3/theory.htm>
- <http://www.ncrel.org/sdrs/areas/issues/students/atrisk/at6lk36.htm>
- <http://saskschoolboards.ca/research/instruction/97-07.htm>
- http://www.ed.psu.edu/CI/Journals/1998AETS/t1_7_freeman.rtf

Mapping COs with POs:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	0	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO2	0	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO3	0	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO4	0	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO5	0	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
Total	0	15	12	5	8	5	8	10	5	1
Scaled Value	0	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	3

0-No relation 3- Highly relation 2- Medium relation 1- Low relation

Semester	V		
Subject Name	PEDAGOGY OF MATHEMATICS-I		
Subject Code	XBE504A		
L –T –P –C	C :P:A		L –T –P –H
3– 0– 0–3	3:0:0		3– 0– 0– 3
Course Outcome:		Domain	Level
<i>On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to</i>		C or P or A	
CO1	Understanding the characteristics of Mathematical language and its role in Science	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	Identify the aims and objectives of teaching mathematics for secondary schools	Cognitive	Applying
CO3	Applying the strategies for mathematical learning and	Cognitive	Applying

CO4	elaborate the attainment and uses of concepts Trace the generalization of teaching mathematics & analyze the strategies involved in teaching mathematics	Cognitive	Creating Analysing
CO5	Utilize the additional resources for learning mathematics and determine the recreational followed in mathematics	Cognitive	Evaluating Applying

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I Nature and Scope of Mathematics

Meaning and dimensions of mathematics, the nature of mathematical propositions; truth values, compound propositions; truth tables; open sentences; truth sets; Venn diagram; logically valid conclusions; use of quantifiers. Implications - one way and two way - necessary and sufficient conditions.

A mathematical theorem and its variants - converse, inverse and contra positive, undefined terms in mathematics; quasi definitions and definitions in mathematics; the defining properties of a definition.

Difference between proof and verification - Difference between pure and applied mathematics; History of mathematics with special emphasis on Indian mathematician.

UNIT –II Aims and Objectives of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics and Planning for Instruction

Need for establishing general objectives for teaching mathematics, Study of the aims and general objectives of teaching mathematics vis-à-vis the objectives of secondary education. Writing specific objectives of different content categories in mathematics- Selecting the content for instruction, identifying teaching points for a mathematics lesson; organization of content. Stating instructional objectives for a mathematics lesson and identifying learning outcomes in behavioural terms; Writing lesson plans for mathematics lessons; Planning a unit of instruction in mathematics.

Designing – learning experiences; appropriate strategies; teaching aids; evaluation tools, etc.

UNIT-III Strategies for Learning Mathematical Concepts

Nature of concepts, concept formation and concept assimilation, Moves in teaching a concept - defining, stating necessary and/or sufficient condition, giving examples accompanied by a reason.

Comparing and contrasting; giving counter examples; non examples;

Use of Concept Attainment and Advance Organizer Models, planning and implementation of strategies in teaching a concept

UNIT -IV Teaching of Generalisation

By exposition: Teaching by exposition, Moves in teaching a generalization; introduction, Introduction moves - focus move, objective move, motivation move - Assertion move, application move, interpretation moves, justification moves - planning of expository strategies of teaching generalizations. By guided discovery: Nature and purpose of learning by discovery, Inductive, deductive - guided discovery strategies, Maxims for planning and conducting discovery strategies; planning of strategies involving either induction or deduction or both.

UNIT - V Utilizing Additional Resources for learning Mathematics, Strategies and recreational Mathematics

Resources of Learning Mathematics: Organising mathematics laboratory, library, club
Strategies for improving effective problem solving skills: Short cut methods – rapid calculation, simple multiplication – tests of divisibility – methods to develop speed and accuracy

Recreational Mathematics: Recreational mathematics – riddles, puzzles, paradoxes,

beautiful number patterns, magic squares, unsolved problems

Learning Theories and Strategies Resources

Individualized learning techniques – concept mapping, Keller plan and learning packages – Dalton plan – benefits, criticisms – supervised study - Programmed learning and computer assisted instruction.

Group learning techniques – Cooperative learning, Buzz sessions, Group discussions – mathematical games.

Learning Resources: Classroom conditions for learning mathematics – characteristics and role of mathematics teacher – text book preparation – structure and uses – workbook and its uses

Sessional Work:

1. Analysis of a unit/chapter in a mathematics textbook to identify the concepts, principles and processes and to understand the underlying mathematical structures.
2. Stating specific objectives for a mathematics lesson.
3. Identification and evaluation of moves and teaching skills used in a lesson/lesson plan.
4. Planning and implementation of appropriate strategies for teaching mathematical concepts and generalizations in simulated and real classroom situations.
5. Construction of appropriate test items to measure different outcomes of learning concepts and generalization.
6. Identification of students' learning difficulties and their remediation.

L-30hrs T-15 hrsTotal-45 hr

TEXT BOOKS

1. Butler and Wren (1965). , The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics, London: McGraw Hill Book Company.
2. Cooney, T.J. and Others (1975), Dynamics of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics, Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
3. Kapfer, Miriam B (1972). Behavioural objectives in Curriculum Development: Selected Readings and Bibliography. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Educational Technology.
4. Mager, Robert (1962). Preparing instructional objectives, Palo Alto, C A: Fearon.
5. NCERT, A textbook of Content-cum-Methodology of Teaching Mathematics, New Delhi: NCERT.
6. Polya, George (1957) How to solve it, Garden City, New York: Doubleday.
7. Servas, w and T. Varga. Teaching School Mathematics - UNESCO Source Book. State text books in Mathematics of Southern Region from Class VI to X

REFERENCES

1. Butler and Wren (1965). , The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics, London: McGraw Hill Book Company.
2. Cooney, T.J. and Others (1975), Dynamics of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics, Boston:

Periodicals

- a Journal of Research in Mathematics
- b Mathematics Teaching
- c School Science and Mathematics
- d. The Mathematics Teacher

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO3	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO4	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
Total	10	15	12	5	8	5	8	10	5	1
Course	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	3

1-5 →1, 6-10 →2, 11-15 →3

0-No relation 3- Highly relation 2- Medium relation 1- Low relation

Semester V

Subject Name PEDAGOGY OF PHYSICS – I

Subject Code XB504B

L –T –P –C

3- 0 – 0- 3

C:P:A

2: 1: 0

L –T –P –H

3- 0 – 0- 3

Course Outcome: On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

**Domain
C or P or A**

CO1 Construct the teaching objectives and prepare the lesson plan, unit plan and course plan.

Cognitive

CO2 Analyze the nature and scope of teaching physical science

Cognitive

CO3 Demonstrate the learning approaches in physical science & **construct** the concept mapping tools of learning

Cognitive
Psychomotor

CO4 Explain the teachers role in learning physical science

Cognitive
Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I Teaching objectives and planning

Aims and objectives of teaching of physical science - Bloom's taxonomy of educational objectives: General and specific instructional objectives and general and specific learning outcomes (GIOs & SIOs) relating to the cognitive, affective and psychomotor domains'.

Lesson plan, Essential features of Lesson planning and its importance. Preparing lesson plans. unit plan, course plan, observation – Demonstration lesson – Teacher educators – guide teachers – peer group – Feed back.

UNIT –II Nature and scope of knowledge in physical science

What is science? Nature of Science. Development of scientific knowledge – observation, experimentation, classification. Concept, facts, theories and generalizations. Historical status of Physical Science and chemists to the knowledge domain of Physical Science with special reference to the methods of discovery / investigation adopted. The place of Physical Science in the school science curriculum. Integration of knowledge in Physical Sciences with the other school subjects. Application of Physical Science knowledge

UNIT-III Learning resources and preparation of materials

Preparation and use of learning aids contextually.
Planning of science labs – facilities, equipments, materials and manuals, science records, maintenance and management of science labs.
Planning of science Parks – utilization of science park as a learning resource in physical science.
Audio – visual materials – charts, models, handbooks, laboratory guides, science kits, self-learning materials, worksheets.

UNIT -IV The changing emphasis in learning of physical science

The changing trends in the goals and objectives of learning of physical science in 21st century. Development of process skills (Observation, Classification, interpretation, control o variables, measuring, experimenting, hypothesizing, inferring, predicting and communicating). Stating objectives in terms of learning process. Metacognitive thinking and learning of physical science. Learner as a constructor of knowledge. Alternative conceptualizations (misconceptions) of students and teachers in physical science (some examples).

UNIT - V Approaches to constructing knowledge in Physical Science

Approaches to concept learning, conceptual change model (reconstructing ideas about certain Physical science concepts). Different types of inquiry methods; problem solving strategies; investigatory approach; guided discovery approach; inductive method; learning through projects. Concept mapping as a tool of learning. Cooperative and collaborative learning; group investigation, Self learning strategies

Teachers' Role as a facilitator

Providing multiple learning contexts and opportunities, encouraging students ownership of knowledge and engagement in the learning process, effective ways of questioning, engaging in learning episodes, helping learners to develop the attitudes of the rational problem solver, taking account of students' prior knowledge – encouraging students' inquiry abilities, valuing students' ideas and small group work, different ways of scaffolding and negotiating.

L- 30hrs T- 15hrs Total - 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. *Steve Alsop, Keith Kicks (2007)* Teaching Science: A Handbook for primary and secondary school teacher, Kogan Page, New Delhi.
2. *Judith Bennett (2003)* Teaching and Learning Science: A guide to recent research and its applications, Continuum, London.
3. *Robin Millar(1984)* Doing Science: Images of science in science education, The Falmer Press, London

REFERENCES

4. National Curriculum Framework 2009, NCERT, New Delhi.
5. *Steve Alsop, Keith Kicks (2007)* Teaching Science: A Handbook for primary and secondary school teacher, Kogan Page, New Delhi.
6. *Judith Bennett (2003)* Teaching and Learning Science: A guide to recent research and its applications, Continuum, London.
7. *Robin Millar(1984)* Doing Science: Images of science in science education, The Falmer Press, London.
8. NCERT Textbook in Physics for VIII to X Students
9. NCERT Textbook in chemistry for VIII to X Students
10. State Textbook in Science for VIII to X Students
11. *Sharma, P.C. (2006)*. Modern Science Teaching, Dhanpat Rai Publications, New Delhi.
12. *Nayak, (2003)*. Teaching of Physics, APH Publications, New Delhi.
13. *Pandey, (2003)*. Major Issues in Science Teaching, Sumit Publications, New Delhi.
14. *Yadav, M.S. (2003)*. Teaching of Science, Amol Publications.
15. *Jenkins, E.W. (Ed.) (1997)*. Innovations in Science and Technology Education, Vol. VI,
16. *Gupta, S.K. (1985)*. Teaching of Physical Science in Secondary Schools, Sterling Publication Pvt. Ltd.
17. *Heiss, Obourn & Hoffman (1985)*. Modern Science in Secondary Schools, Sterling Publication (Pvt.) Ltd.
18. *Passi, B.K.*, Becoming a Better Teacher, Micro Teaching Approach.
19. *Sharma, R.C. (1985)*. Modern Science Teaching, Dhanpat Rai and Sons.
20. *Siddifit Siddiqi, (1985)*. Teaching of Science Today and Tomorrow, Doals House.
21. *Patton, M.Q. (1980)*. Qualitative Evaluation Methods, Sage Publications, India.
22. *Panner Selvam, A. (1976)*. Teaching of Physical Science (Tamil), Government of Tamil Nadu.
23. *Nair, C.P.S. (1971)*, Teaching of Science in our Schools, Sulthan Chand & Co. Pvt. Ltd.
24. *Rao, C.S. (1968)*. Science Teacher's Handbook, American Peace Crops.
25. *Joseph, (1966)*. The Teaching of Science, Harvard University Press.
26. *Owen, C.B. (1966)*. Methods of Science Master, The English Language Society and Macmillan Company Limited.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO3	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO4	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
Total	10	15	12	5	8	5	8	10	5	1
Course	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	3

1-5 →1, 6-10 →2, 11-15 →3
 0-No relation 3- Highly relation 2- Medium relation 1– Low relation

Semester	V	
Subject Name	PEDAGOGY OF COMPUTER SCIENCE - I	
Subject Code	XBES504C	
L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3 – 0 –0–3	2:0:1	3 –0 – 0 – 3
Course Outcome:	Domain C or P or A	
CO1	Recognize and identify the importance of teaching computer science	Cognitive
CO2	Reproduce the concepts of Bloom’s taxonomy	Cognitive Affective
CO3	Classify the different computer aided instruction methods	Cognitive
CO4	Identify the resources for computer science teaching	Cognitive
CO5	Follows the lab planning and managing concepts	Cognitive Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	Introduction
	The nature and scope of knowledge in Computer Science- What is Computer Science? – Nature of computer science- historical status of computer science – contributions of Indian and international computer scientists to the knowledge of computer science with special reference to the methods of discovery / investigation adopted – the phase of computer science in the school curriculum- integration of knowledge in computer science with other school subjects- applications of computer knowledge in daily life.
UNIT II	Teaching Objectives and Planning
	Aim and objectives of teaching of computer science- Bloom’s taxonomy of educational objectives – general and specific instructional objectives – general and specific learning outcomes relating to the cognitive, objective and psychomotor domains- lesson plan – unit plan- course plan – model lesson plan – observation – demonstration lesson – teacher educators – guide teachers – peer group – feedback
UNIT III	Methods of teaching computer science
	Individualised instruction – Programmed Instruction – Computer Assisted Instruction(CAI) – steps of developing CAI – modes of CAI – benefits of CAI – limitations of CAI – role of teachers in CAI – Computer managed instruction – lecture, demonstration – problem solving – project methods – scientific methods – analytic and synthetic methods – inductive and deductive approaches of teaching computer science.
UNIT IV	Resources of teaching Computer Science
	Text book, programmed instruction materials, co-curricular activities – organisation of computer science club, exhibitions and fairs – community resources – current affairs and issues – websites – online library – ebooks.
UNIT V	Planning and Maintenance of Computer Science Laboratory

Course Outcome: On the successful completion of the course, students	Domain
--	--------

will be able to	C or P or A
CO1 critically analyze the curriculum/evaluation practices of teaching of Chemistry in school to bring about changes in future to promote better pedagogy	Cognitiv
CO2 Comprehends the objectives of teaching and planning the skills in learning	Cognitive
CO3 Analyze the effective transaction and evaluation in teaching chemistry	Cognitive
CO4 Evaluate the essential of the laboratory professional development of a chemistry teacher	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I CHEMISTRY IN SCHOOL CURRICULUM

- Aims and Objectives of Teaching Chemistry: meaning and need of Objective Based Teaching - General and specific aims of teaching chemistry at senior secondary level - Specific objectives in behavioural terms in chemistry.
- Meaning, nature and scope of Chemistry as a discipline in Science.
- Significance of chemistry in daily life and its relevance to Social and Environmental Issues.

Major Landmarks and Contributions in the field of Chemistry.

UNIT II INSTRUCTIONAL PLANNING

- Micro Teaching, Unit Planning and Lesson Planning
- Planning for Laboratory Demonstration/Experimentation
- Approaches and Methods of Teaching Chemistry (Illustrations of the use of these approaches methods taking examples from specific content in Chemistry)
 - a) Concept mapping approach - meaning of concept, concept formation with reference to preparation of concept maps
 - B) Process approach - teaching science as a process, Problem solving method.
 - c) Cooperative learning approach.
 - d) Activity based approach - investigatory approach, project method, Laboratory method.
 - e) Constructivist approach

UNIT III CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM: EFFECTIVE TRANSACTION AND EVALUATION

Characteristics of an effective Chemistry curriculum.

- A critical study of present Chemistry curriculum at secondary/senior secondary school.
- Textbook in Chemistry - its need and use, evaluation of a textbook. Instructional Aids in Chemistry • Use of audio-visual aids in teaching of Chemistry with special reference to new technologies like interactive TV, Computer Aided Instruction. • Use of community resources and Preparing low cost teaching aids. • Laboratory Demonstrations and Experiments: Organisation and Conduct in the Chemistry Laboratory • Planning and Organization of co-curricular activities in Chemistry Planning and execution of Extended Experiences: • Excursions • Science Exhibition • Science Fair • Science Quizzes • Science Club Evaluation of Learners' Progress • Evaluation: Need, Concept and Scope. • Comprehensive & Continuous evaluation, need & importance of class tests. • Achievement test-its construction, administration and item analysis.

UNIT IV PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF A CHEMISTRY TEACHER

Competencies associated with laboratory techniques.

- Maintenance of Chemistry Lab.: Safety, security and preventive measures.
- Need for professional development at Individual, Organizational and Government

levels.

- Need and Relevance of Participation in Seminars, Workshops, Conferences, Symposia etc well as membership of Professional Organisations in Professional development of teachers.
- Field Visits to Institutions /Organisations such as Other Schools, Museums, Parks, Research Organisations etc: Need and Relevance for Professional development
- Preparing the Teacher for Technology Integration: Planning with integrating Technology for inquiry (NTEQ) in Science at secondary school level.
- Action research: Concept and Identification of problems faced by the teachers in the classroom

L: 30 T:15 P: Total -45

TEXT BOOKS

1. Madan R.D., Juli G.D and Malik S.M., Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry, S. Chand & Co, New Delhi (2006)
2. Lee J.D., Concise Inorganic Chemistry, ELBS Edition.

REFERENCES

1. Soni P.L., Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry, S, Chand & Co, New Delhi (2006).
2. Puri B.R., Sharma L.R. and Kalkithar, Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, New Delhi (2002).

Mapping of CO's with PO's

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO3	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO4	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
Total	10	15	12	5	8	5	8	10	5	1
Course	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	3

1-5 → 1, 6-10 → 2, 11-15 → 3 0-No relation 3- Highly relation 2- Medium relation 1- Low relation

Semester V

Subject Name SEQUENCES AND SERIES

Subject Code XCB505

L -T -P -C

4 -1 -0 - 5

C : P: A

5:0:0

L: T:P: H

5- 1- 0 - 6

Course Outcome:

**Domain
C or P or A**

CO1	Quote and understand the definition of a limit of sequence or a function and the corresponding theorem	Cognitive
CO2	Define and Explain Infinite series, convergence, divergence and oscillation of a series and necessary condition of a series.	Cognitive
CO3	Apply the basic tests for convergence of infinite series	Cognitive
CO4	Demonstrate an understanding of Cauchy's condensation root test.	Cognitive

CO5 Understand and be able to use Wilson's theorem, Fermat's little theorem and Lagrange's theorem.

Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I 9hrs

Sequence (definition), Limit, Convergence of a sequence - Cauchy's general principle of convergence - Cauchy's first theorem on Limits - Bounded sequences – monotonic sequence always tends to a limit, finite or infinite - Limit superior and Limit inferior .

UNIT –II 9hrs

Infinite series - Definition of Convergence, Divergence & Oscillation – Necessary condition for convergence – Convergence of $\sum \frac{1}{n^p}$ and Geometric series.

Comparison test, D'Alembert's ratio test, and Raabe's test (Simple problems based on above tests).

UNIT-III 9hrs

Cauchy's condensation Test, Cauchy's root test and their simple problems - Alternative series with simple problems.

UNIT -IV

Theory of Numbers – Prime & Composite numbers – divisors of a given number N - Euler's function $\phi(N)$ and its value – The highest power of a prime P contained in N ! – Congruences – Fermat's, Wilson's & Lagrange's Theorems.

L=60hrs T- 15 hrs Total –75 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

[1] T.K. Manicavachagam Pillai, T. Natarajan, K.S. Ganapathy, Algebra, Vol. I, S.Viswanathan Pvt. Limited, Chennai, 2004

[2] T.K. Manicavachagam Pillai & others Algebra volume II, S.V.Publications – 1985 Revised Edition.

REFERENCES

[1]. M.K.Singal & Asha Rani Singal, A first course in Real Analysis, R.Chand & Co. 1999.

[2]. D.C.Sancheti, V.K.Kapoor, "Business Mathematics" Sultan Chand & Sons, 1993.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

Course Outcomes	PO ₁	PO ₂	PO ₃	PO ₄	PO ₅	PO ₆	PO ₇	PO ₈	PO ₉	PO ₁₀	PSO1
CO1	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1
CO2	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	2
CO3	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1
CO4	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1
CO5	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	2
Total COs	15	0	0	10	8	0	5	0	0	5	7
Scaled	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	2

1-5 →1, 6-10 →2, 11-15 →3

0-No relation 3- Highly relation 2- Medium relation 1– Low relation

Semester V

Subject Name ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Subject Code XBE506

L –T –P –C
3- 1 – 0- 4

C:P:A
3:0:1

L –T –P –H
4- 1 – 0- 5

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

CO1	To study Coulomb's law and Gauss theorem and its applications and also the principle and types of capacitors	Cognitive
CO2	To understand the principle of Magneto statics, magnetic effects of electric current and their applications.	Cognitive
CO3	To understand the Kirchhoff's law, Wheatstone's bridge and their applications	Psychomotor Cognitive Affective
CO4	To study See beck effect, Peltier effect and Thomson effect and their applications	Cognitive
CO5	To understand the principle of electromagnetic induction and ac circuits	Cognitive Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I ELECTROSTATICS

Coulomb's law – Proof – Mechanical force experienced by unit area of a charged surface – Gauss Theorem (Statement), Derivation of Coulomb's inverse square law from Gauss law – Relation between electric field and potential – Potential at a point due to a uniformly charged conducting, Non conducting spheres.

UNIT –II CURRENT ELECTRICITY

Kirchoff's Laws of Electricity(Statement), Wheatstone's bridge – Carrey Foster's Bridge – See beck effect, Peltier effect, Thomson effect – Thermodynamics of thermocouple – Thermo electric diagrams – Determination of Thomson, Peltier coefficient

UNIT-III ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION

Electromagnetic Induction, Laws, Self induction, Mutual Induction, Self Inductance by Rayleigh Method - experimental determination of mutual inductance – coefficient of coupling – Charge and Discharge of a Capacitor through a resistor –High resistance by leakage.

UNIT -IV ALTERNATING CURRENT

Series and parallel resonance circuit – Resonance condition – their comparison – LC, LR, CR - AC Circuits – choke coil – Transformer – theory with and without load – uses.

UNIT - V MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

Permeability, Susceptibility (Definition only) - Relation between them – Properties of dia,para and Ferro magnetic materials –Lange vein's theory of dia and para magnetism – B-H curve-Energy loss due to hysteresis –Importance of hysteresis curves.

L-45 T- 15 hrs Total-60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Electricity and Magnetism by R. Murugesan (2008) S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.
2. Electricity and Magnetism by Brijlal and N. Subrahmanyam.(2000) Ratan Prakashan Mandir. Agra.
3. A text book of Electricity and Magnetism – K.K.Tiwan

REFERENCES

1. Electricity and Magnetism by D.L. Sehgal, K.L. Chopra and N.K. Sehgal 5th Edition (1996). Sultan chand & Sons. New Delhi.

2. Engineering Electromagnetism – William Hayt – TMH ed.
3. Introduction to Electromagnetic theory – D.Kraus – Wiley Eastern.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

Course Outcomes	PO ₁	PO ₂	PO ₃	PO ₄	PO ₅	PO ₆	PO ₇	PO ₈	PO ₉	PO ₁₀	PSO1
CO1	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1
CO2	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	2
CO3	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1
CO4	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1
CO5	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	2
Total COs	15	0	0	10	8	0	5	0	0	5	7
Scaled	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	2

Semester V

Subject Name INORGANIC CHEMISTRY – I

Subject Code XBEC507

L –T –P –C

C:P:A

L –T –P –H

3- 1 – 0- 4

2.8:0.8:0.4

4- 1 – 0- 5

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

CO1	Recall and Explain the basic concepts of coordination chemistry; Display the shape and coordination modes of molecules using various theories.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO2	Summarize and Discuss the stability of octahedral and square planar complexes.	Cognitive Affective
CO3	Discuss and Report the various applications of coordination compounds in quantitative analysis.	Cognitive Affective
CO4	Describe the various packing arrangements of atoms and Analyze the type of semiconductors	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO5	Classify the types of organometallic compounds and Summarize their preparation and applications	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I COORDINATION CHEMISTRY I

Types of ligands - IUPAC nomenclature - Isomerism - theories of coordination compounds - Werner, Sidgwick, valence bond, crystal field and molecular orbital theories.

UNIT –II COORDINATION CHEMISTRY II

Stability of complexes - factors affecting the stability of complexes - unimolecular, bimolecular and nucleophilic substitution reactions in octahedral and square planar complexes - trans effect - magnetic properties of transition metal complexes - elementary idea of electronic spectra of transition metal complexes

UNIT-III APPLICATION OF COORDINATION COMPOUNDS

Application of coordination compounds - estimation of nickel using DMG and aluminium using oxine – estimation of hardness of water using EDTA - biologically important coordination compounds - chlorophyll, haemoglobin, vitamin B₁₂ - Their structure and application - metal carbonyls - mono and poly nuclear carbonyls of Ni, Fe, Cr, Co and Mn - synthesis and structure - nitrosyl

compounds - classification, preparation and properties - structure of nitrosyl chloride and sodium nitroprusside.

UNIT -IV METALLIC BONDING

Metallic state - packing of atoms in metal (BCC, FCC, HCP and Simple cube) - theories of metallic bonding - electron gas, Pauling and band theories - semi conductors - n-type and p-type, transistors - uses - structure of alloys - substitution and interstitial solid solutions

UNIT - V SOME SPECIAL TYPE OF COMPOUNDS

Organo metallic compounds of alkenes, alkynes and cyclopenta diene - binary compounds - hydrides, borides, carbides and nitrides - classification, preparation, properties and uses.

Some special classes of compounds - clathrates - examples and structures - Interstitial and non - stoichiometric compounds - silicones - composition, manufacture, structure, properties and uses - silanes and their polymers - applications of phosphazenes - silicates and their polymers - classification into discrete anions - one, two and three dimensional structures with examples - composition, properties and uses of beryl, asbestos, talc, mica, zeolites and ultramarines.

L-45 hrs T-15 hrs Total 60 hrs

REFERENCES

3. Soni P.L., Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry, S, Chand & Co, New Delhi (2006).
4. Puri B.R., Sharma L.R. and Kalkithar, Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, New Delhi (2002).
5. Madan R.D., Jull G.D and Malik S.M., Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry, S. Chand & Co, New Delhi (2006)
6. Lee J.D., Concise Inorganic Chemistry, ELBS Edition.

Mapping of COs with Pos

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO2	3	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO3	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2
CO4	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO5	3	2	0	3	1	3	0	3	0	2
Total	15	10	0	14	6	15	0	15	0	10
Scaled value	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2

Semester V
Subject Name DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
Subject Code XBES507

L -T -P -C

3- 1 - 0- 4

C:P:A

3:0:1

L -T -P -H

4- 1 - 0- 5

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

CO1 Acquire knowledge about the various Data models

Cognitive

CO2 Understand the concepts data storage and queries

Cognitive

Affective

CO3 Understand the basic concepts of XML and data

Cognitive

- mining
- CO4** Discuss the transaction management
- CO5** Reproduce and Describe the basics of XML

Cognitive
Cognitive
Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION AND CONCEPTUAL MODELING

Introduction to File and Database systems - Database system structure – Data Models – Introduction to Network and Hierarchical Models – ER model – Relational Model – Relational Algebra and Calculus.

UNIT –II RELATIONAL MODEL

SQL – Data definition- Queries in SQL- Updates- Views – Integrity and Security – Relational Database design – Functional dependences and Normalization for Relational Databases (up to BCNF).

UNIT-III DATA STORAGE AND QUERY PROCESSING

Record storage and Primary file organization- Secondary storage Devices- Operations on Files- Heap File- Sorted Files- Hashing Techniques – Index Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree – Query Processing.

UNIT -IV TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT

Transaction Processing – Introduction- Need for Concurrency control- Desirable properties of Transaction- Schedule and Recoverability- Serialisability and Schedules – Concurrency Control – Types of Locks- Two Phases locking- Deadlock- Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts- Immediate Update- Deferred Update - Shadow Paging.

UNIT V CURRENT TRENDS

Object Oriented Databases – Need for Complex Data types- OO data Model- Nested relations- Complex Types- Inheritance Reference Types - Distributed databases- Homogenous and Heterogenous- Distributed data Storage – XML – Structure of XML- Data- XML Document- Schema- Querying and Transformation. – Data Mining and Data Warehousing.

L=45 hrs T- 15 hrs Total –60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudharsan, “Database System Concepts”, Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.
- R. Elmasri, S.B. Navathe, “Fundamentals of Database Systems”, Pearson Education, 2004.

REFERENCES

- Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannesgerhrke, “Database Management Systems”, Third Edition, McGraw Hill, 2003.
- C.J Date, A. Kannan and S. Swamynathan, “An Introduction to Database Systems”, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.

Mapping COs with POs:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO 1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO 2	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO 3	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO 4	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO 5	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	3	2
Total	15	10	0	15	15	15	0	15	9	10
Scaled Value	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	2

0-No relation 3- Highly relation 2- Medium relation 1– Low relation

Semester V
Subject Name PHYSICS PRACTICAL – V
Subject Code XBE508

L –T –P –C
0- 0 –2- 2

C-P-A
1-1-0

L –T –P –H
0 – 0- 2- 2

Course Outcome:

- CO1:** Use laboratory techniques such as *accuracy* of measurements and *determination* of modulus of material.
- CO2:** *Explain and give* the characteristics of semiconductor devices.
- CO3:** Gain *knowledge* and *identify* the various laws of thermal, viscous and surface tension.
- CO4:** *Manipulate* the optical, electrical and heat properties with excellent *application* knowledge.
- CO5** Use basic *knowledge* to find resistance material.

Domain
C or P or A
 Cognitive
 Psychomotor
 Cognitive
 Psychomotor
 Cognitive
 Psychomotor
 Cognitive
 Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

Choose any **EIGHT** Experiments only

- Potentiometer- high range voltmeter.
- Field along the axis of a coil- H determination.
- Zener regulated power supply.
- LCR series & parallel resonance circuit.
- P.O. Box –Length of a resistance coil
- Torsional pendulum – Comparison of radii.
- Hartely Oscillator – Frequency and self inductance (L).
- Carey Foster Bridge – Specific Resistance.
- Potentiometer – E.M.F of a Thermocouple.
- Spectrometer – i-d curve.
- CRO study of wave forms – Lissajous – f-determination.
- Half adder and full adder using basic logic gates IC's.

P-30hrs Total – 30 hrs

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

COs	PO ₁	PO ₂	PO ₃	PO ₄	PO ₅	PO ₆	PO ₇	PO ₈
CO ₁	3	3	2			2	1	1
CO ₂	1	1	2				1	1
CO ₃	3	3	2	2	2		1	1
CO ₄	3	1	2				1	1
CO ₅	1	1	2		2		2	1
Scaled to 1, 2, 3	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	1

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 3-High Relation

Semester V
 Subject Name GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS LAB
 Subject Code XBEC509

L –T –P –C

0- 0 –2- 2

Course Outcome:

C-P-A

1-0.2-0.8

L –T –P –H

0- 0 –2- 2

Domain

C or P or A

Cognitive
Psychomotor

CO1 *Recall* and *Explain* the basic concepts of coordination chemistry;
Display the shape and coordination modes of molecules using various theories.

CO2 *Summarize and Discuss* the stability of octahedral and square planar complexes.

CO3 *Discuss* and Report the various applications of coordination compounds in quantitative analysis.

Cognitive

Affective

Cognitive

Affective

COURSE CONTENT

GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS:

1. Estimation of Lead as lead chromate.
2. Estimation of Barium as barium chromate.
3. Estimation of Nickel as Nickel - DMG complex.
4. Estimation of Copper as copper (I) thiocyanate
5. Estimation of Magnesium as magnesium oxinate
6. Estimation Calcium as calcium oxalate monohydrate
7. Estimation of Barium as barium sulphate.
8. Estimation of Iron as Iron (III) oxide.

Book for Reference :

1. Venkateswaran V, Veeraswamy R., Kulandaively A.R., Basic principles of practical chemistry, 2nd edition, New Delhi, sultan chand & sons, (1997)

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	2	0	2
CO2	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	0	2	3	3	0	2	2	2
Total	9	6	0	8	9	9	0	6	4	6
Scaled value	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	2	1	2

Semester V
 Subject Name RDBMS LAB
 Subject Code XBES509

L –T –P –C

0- 0 –2- 2

Course Outcome:

C-P-A

1.2-0.8-0

L –T –P –H

0- 0 –2- 2

Domain

C or P or A

Cognitive
Psychomotor

CO1 *Ability* to implement RDBMS concept for simple problems and *construct* flow chart for real time problems.

CO2 *Demonstrate the use of* various SQL commands
 And *Write* SQL queries

Cognitive
Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

1. Create a table Student-master with the following fields client_no, name, address, city, state, pin code, remarks, blade with suitable data types.
 - a) Create another table supplier table from client master. Select all the fields and rename client no with supplier no and name with supplier name.
 - b) Insert data into client master
 - c) Insert data into supplier master from client master.
 - d) Delete the selected row in the client master.
2. Create a table sales order with s_order_no and product_no as primary key. Set other fields to store client number, delivery address, delivery date, order status.
 - a) Add a new column for storing salesman number using ALTER Command.
 - b) Set the_order_no as foreign key as column constraints.
 - c) Set the s_order_no as foreign key as table constraints.
 - d) Enforce the integrity rules using CHECK.
3. Create a table student_master with the following fields name, regno, dept and year with suitable data types. Use Select command to do the following.
 - a) Select the student's name column.
 - b) Eliminate the duplicate entry in table.
 - c) Sort the table in alphabetical order.
 - d) Select all the Students of a particular department.
4. Create a table sales_order_details with the s_order_no as primary key and with the following fields: product_no, description, qty_ordered, qty_disp, product_rate, profit_percent, sell_price, supplier_name.
 - a) Select each row and compute $\text{sell_price} \times .50$ and $\text{sell_price} \times 1.50$ for each row selected.
 - b) Select product_no, profit_percent, Sell_price where profit_per is not between 10 and 20 both inclusive.
 - c) Select product_no, description, profit_percent, sell_price where profit_percent is not between 20 and 30.
 - d) Select the suppliername and product_no where suppliername has 'r' or 'h' as second character.
5. Create a table master_book to contain the information of magazine code, magazine name, publisher. Weekly/biweekly/monthly, price. Write PL/SQL block to perform insert, update, delete operations on the above table.
6. Create a table to contain phone number, user name, address of the phone user. Write a function to search for a address using phone numbers.
7. Create a table stock to contain the item-code, item-name, current stock, date of last purchase. Write a stored procedure to seek for an item using item-code and delete it, if the date of last purchase is before 1 year from the current date. If not, update the current stock.
8. Create a table to store the salary details of the employees in a company. Declare the Cursor to contain employee number, employee name and net salary. Use Cursor to update the employee salaries.
9. Create a table to contain the information about the voters in a particular constituency. Write a proper trigger to update or delete a row in the table.
10. Create a table to store the details of the Aluminous in an institution. Write a PL/SQL block to change address of a particular alumini. Write proper exceptions and appropriate error messages.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	1	2	1		1	1	1	1		2	1	1	2	4
CO2	1		2	1	1	1	1	1		1		2	1	3
CO3	2	2	3	1	1	2		1					2	1
	4	4	6	2	3	4	2	3		3	1	3	5	8

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester V
Subject Name PRACTICUM AND SCHOOL INTERNSHIP - III
Subject Code XBE510

L -T -P -C

0- 0- 2- 8

L -T -P -H

0- 0- 2- 2

School Internship

In the III semester the student's teachers will undergo internship in teaching for 3 weeks the student's teacher will be engaged in the following activities and preparation of records.

- Observation
- Case Study
- Field Visit

Semester VI
Subject Name INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND HUMAN RIGHTS
Subject Code XBE601

L -T -P -C

2- 0- 0- 2

C:P:A

2:0:0

L -T -P -H

2- 0- 0- 2

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| CO1 | Know the importance, preamble and salient features of Indian constitution | Cognitive |
| CO2 | Appreciate the significance of fundamental rights, duties and directive principles of state policy | Cognitive |
| CO3 | Develop an understanding of the strength of the union government | Cognitive |
| CO4 | Know the meaning, significance, the growing advocacy of human rights. | Cognitive |

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

Preamble – constitution assembly of India – philosophical foundations of the Indian constitution – fundamental rights – fundamentals duties and the directive principles of the state policy of the Indian constitution – Union Government: structure and functions, State Government: structure and functions – Indian federal system – Parliament – President, Prime Minister – constitutional amendments – constitutional functionaries – assessment of working of the panchayat raj.

UNIT II HUMAN RIGHTS

Meaning, concept – notion and classification of rights: natural, moral and legal rights. Three generations of human rights civil and political rights: economic, social and cultural

rights: collective / solidarity rights. Theories of human rights. Rights of the disadvantaged groups (SC, ST, OBC, Minorities children and women). Mechanisms for the protection of the rights of disadvantaged groups. Social justice and human rights

L- 30 hrs T-15 hrs Total -45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Durga Das Basu, "Introduction to the constitution of India", prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
2. Jansuez Symonides(ed), 2005. Human Rights, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
3. Subash C Kashyap, the working of Indian constitution, NBT, New Delhi.
4. Human rights in India: theory and practice. National Book Trust, 2001.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	1	2	1	1					1	2	1	2	2
CO 2	1	3	2		2	1	1		1	1	1	2	1	1
CO 3	2	3	3		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		3	
CO 4	2	3	3		1			1	1				3	
	8	10	10	1	4	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	9	3
	2	2.5	2.5	.5	1	.5	.5	.5	.75	.75	1	.75	2.25	.75

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester VI
Subject Name INTRODUCTION TO LATEX
Subject Code XBE602

Prerequisite

L -T -P -C
0 - 0 -2 - 2

C:P:A
2:0:0

L -T -P -H
0- 0 -2- 2

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

CO1	Acquired knowledge to create Latex document	Cognitive
CO2	Acquired skill to create the documents with mathematical expressions and equations	Cognitive
CO3	Apply the skill to prepare a structured document	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I

Introduction to LATEX - [TeX and LaTeX](#) - [LaTeX Input File](#) – Characters and Control sequences – Creating simple documents using Latex – creating a latex input file - creating ordinary text – documents with section headings – changing fonts - symbols and special symbols in text

UNIT II

Producing Mathematical formulae – Mathematical mode – characters in mathematics mode – superscripts and subscripts – Greek letters – symbols – standard functions – text embedded in equations – fractions and roots – multiline formulae – matrices and arrays – derivatives, sums and integrals.

UNIT III

Features of Latex – producing white space – lists – displayed quotations – pre-formatted text – tables – preamble of input files – defining own control sequences in latex

L-15hrs T-30 Total- 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

Leslie Lamport 'LaTeX: A Document Preparation System, Second Edition, and Addison-Wisley Professional

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO2
CO 1	1	3	2			1							1	2
CO 2	2	2	3	1		1							2	2
CO 3	3	1	1	1		2				2		1	1	2
	9	8	7	2	1	5	1	1	1	3	1	1	7	8
	3	2.7	2.3	.7	.3	1.7	.3	.3	.3	1	.3	.3	2.3	2.7

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VI
Subject Name	SECONDARY EDUCATION IN INDIA - STATUS, CHALLENGES AND STRATEGIES
Subject Code	XBE603

L –T –P –C	C: P:A	L –T –P –H
4– 0– 0– 4	4:0:0	4- 0 –0 - 4

Course Outcome:	Domain C or P or A
CO1 Tell the development of education in India	Cognitive
CO2 Compare the various development of educational after independence	Cognitive
CO3 Categories the polices of secondary education	Cognitive
CO4 Justify the statues of secondary education	Cognitive
CO5 Compares the quality of education and its performance	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I Indian education system before independence

Development of education in India. before Independence Education in ancient India, in medieval India and in British India. Significant development in secondary education during pre – independence period. The charter act of 1813. Macaulay's minutes of (1835) lord William Bentinak's resolution (1835), the respatch of 1854. The hunter commission of 1882. University commission of 1902 and its impact on secondary education. National Education Movement and Natinal Council of Education(1906), Sadler commission of 1917. The Hartog committee (1928), the Sapru committee (1934) the abbot wood report(1936-37) the sergeant report(1944).

UNITII Development of Education after Independence

Central Advisory Board of Education (CABE) – Development of school education (1947-1964), University Education Commission (1948 – 1949), Mudaliar commission (1952-1953), Kothari commission (1964-1966), Development of School Education (1965 – 1985): National Education Policy (1968), National Education in 1986 and after. Modified policy on Education (1992).

UNITIII Universalisation of Primary Education

Articles 45, Directive principles of state policy – universal compulsory education – amendments related to education – concurrent list – arguments for and against. Efforts taken to provide universal primary education – SSA – Right to Education act problem of universalisation of primary education. Wastage and stagnation objectives of pre – primary and primary education

UNIT IV Status of Secondary Education

Present situation of secondary education in India; structure and system of schools. Objectives of secondary and higher secondary education. Statutory Board of education: Central Government – MHRD CABE: NCERT, CBSE,KVS, NOS Navodaya Vidyalaya, CLEFL, State Board, DTER, DIET, State Text Book Board, ICSE, State Board, Matriculation and Anglo Indian Boards, Present system of secondary Education. Vocationalisation of secondary Education. Teacher Education – NCTE, Problem of Teacher Education, Universalisation of Secondary Education (2004-05).

UNIT V Quality Education at Secondary level

Concept of quality in education; quality indicators related to planning and organization of learning experience, learning environment (Physical and Academic), problems and challenges to quality improvement through setting standards of performance and monitoring, improving internal efficiency of the school system, teacher recruitment, their working conditions and staff morale.

Monitoring Mechanism- Foundation of UGC, NCTE, NCERT, NAAC, DTER, and DIET.

L=45hrs T- 15 hrs Total=60

hrs

REFERENCES

1. Chopra, R.K.(1993) Status of Teachers in India, NCERT, New Delhi.
2. Govt. of India (1953) Report of Secondary Education Commission, New Delhi.
3. Govt. of India (1966) Indian Education Commission (1964-66) Report. New Delhi.
4. Govt. of India (1986/1992) National Policy of Education, 1992, Modification and their POA's MHRD, Deptt. of Education.
5. Kundu, C.L. (Ed) (1984) Indian year Book on Teacher Education, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
6. Malhotra, P.L. (1986) School Education in India : Present status and Future Needs, NCERT, New Delhi.
7. NCERT (1997) Code of Professional Ethics for Teachers.
8. NCTE (1998) Competency Based and Commitment Oriented Teacher Education for Quality School Education, Pre-service and in-service programme, New Delhi.
9. NCTE (1998) Policy Perspectives in Teacher Education, New Delhi Peters, R.S. (1971) Ethics and Education, George Allen Unwin Ltd. London.
10. Singh, R.P. (Ed) Teacher Training in India-Looking Ahead Federation of Management & Educational Institutions, New Delhi.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	0	3	2	0	2	0	3	2	0	3
CO2	0	2	2	0	2	0	3	3	0	2
CO3	0	3	2	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
CO4	0	2	2	0	2	0	2	2	0	3
CO5	0	3	3	0	3	0	3	2	0	3
Total	0	13	11	0	11	0	13	11	0	13
Scaled Value	0	3	3	0	3	0	3	3	0	3

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VI
Subject Name	PEDAGOGY OF MATHEMATICS-II
Subject Code	XBE604A

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3- 0- 0- 3	2.2:0: 0.8	3- 0- 0- 3

Course Outcome:		Domain (C or P or A)
CO1	Understanding of mathematical proof in the context of secondary school mathematics	Cognitive
CO2	Understanding of nature, importance and strategies of problem-solving	Cognitive
CO3	Ability to teach proof of theorem and solution of problem to develop relevant skills.	Affective
CO4	Ability to evaluate understanding of proof of a theorem and problem-solving skills.	Cognitive
CO5	Ability to construct of appropriate test items.	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	Teaching of Proof Proof: Developing an intuition about the nature of proof - to make the transition from concrete thinking to more formal reasoning and abstract thinking as they progress from class to class. Kinds of proof - proof by mathematical induction, proof by contradiction, proof by cases, the contrapositive, conjectures, disproof by counter example.
UNIT II	Teaching of Problem Solving Definition of a problem, problem solving and teaching problem solving. Importance of teaching problem solving posing a problem, discovering or exploring various options for solving the problem i.e. developing heuristics. Carrying out the plan and generating and extending a good problem.
UNIT III	Evaluation of Learning in Mathematics Stating measurable objectives of teaching concepts and generalizations. Construction of appropriate test items. Diagnosing basic causes for difficulties in learning concepts and generalizations, planning remedial instruction based on the diagnosis
UNIT IV	Learning Resource in Mathematics Instructional Materials: Meaning, Types and purposes of instructional materials in Mathematics. Plan for preparation and utilization of instructional materials. Preparation of instructional materials. Designing teaching aids in mathematics; psychological basis; Rationale and limitations.
UNIT V	Pedagogical Analysis of Secondary School Mathematics In order to explain the different pedagogical aspects of teaching mathematics, the following topics in mathematics which are presently taught at secondary school level are included. (As and when there are changes in topics to be taught in Mathematics at school level, the corresponding changes in topics should be made). Arithmetic: Development of number system; Modular Arithmetic, Ratio and

proportion, time and work.

Algebra: Sets, Relations, Functions and Graphs, Systems of linear equations and their graphical solutions, quadratic equations, Linear inequations and graphical solutions and their applications, Theory of Indices and logarithms, Cyclic factorization, Factor theorem and Remainder Theorem, Matrices, Axioms of Groups and Fields with examples from Number Systems.

Geometry: Axioms of Euclidian Geometry, Polygons and Circles, Congruency and similarity of triangles, Polyhedrons and Prisms, Introduction to transformation geometry of two dimensions (straight lines only), Construction of geometrical figures.

Trigonometry: Trigonometric ratios, simple identities and elementary problems on heights and distances, solution of simple trigonometric equation.

Statistics: Tabular and Graphical representation of Data, Measures of Central Tendency and Variability.

Computing: Computer devices, flow charts and algorithms.

L- 45 hrs T -15 hrs Total – 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCES

1. Butler and Wren (1965). , The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics, London McGraw Hill Book Company.
2. Cooney, T.J. and Others (1975) , Dynamics of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics, Boston : Houghton Mifflin.
3. Iglewicz, Boris and Stoye, Judith (1973). An Introduction to Mathematical Reasoning, New York : The MacMillan Co.
4. Kapfer, Miriam B (1972). Behavioural objectives in Curriculum Development: Selected Readings and Bibliography. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Educational Technology.
5. Mager, Robert (1962). Preparing instructional objectives, Palo Alto, C A : Fearon.
6. NCERT, A textbook of Content-cum-Methodology of Teaching Mathematics, New Delhi : NCERT.
7. Polya, George (1957) How to solve it, Garden City, New York: Doubleday.
8. Servas, W and T. Varga. Teaching School Mathematics - UNESCO Source Book.
9. State text books in Mathematics of Southern Region from Classes VI to X.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO3	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0

CO4	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
Total	10	15	12	5	8	5	8	10	5	1
Scale	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	3

1 - Low , 2 – Medium , 3 – High

Semester VI
Subject Name PEDAGOGY OF PHYSICS-II
Subject Code XBE604B

L –T –P –C
3- 0 – 0- 3

C:P:A
2.2:0.8:0

L –T –P –H
3- 0 – 0- 3

Course Outcome:		Domain (C or P or A)
CO1	identify themes in physical science for which community can be used as a learning resource	Cognitive
CO2	conduct physical science related activities through science clubs, science fairs, science exhibitions during school attachment	Cognitive
CO3	familiarize with different types of curricular projects in physical science, their purpose and themes.	Cognitive
CO4	Become aware of various professional organizations and professional development programs in physical science	Cognitive/ Psychomotor
CO5	Understand the technology of teaching physical science and give them practice in the use of audio visual aids	Cognitive/ Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I Principles and Development of Science Curriculum

Curriculum - Principles of curriculum construction – distinction between curriculum and syllabus – need and importance - Organization of content matter – Critical evaluation of Tamil Nadu higher secondary school Science Curriculum – Curriculum Improvement Projects in India - NCERT and Abroad - CHEM Study, PSSC, CBA, Nuffield (0-level) Physics and Chemistry and their adaptability to Indian conditions.

UNIT II Co-Curricular Activities

Need for Science Club- Organization of Science Club, Science Exhibitions and Science Fairs, Fieldtrips and Excursions, Science Magazines–Science Related Social Concerns– Identification, analysis and exploration of the possible solutions of some of the science based social issues (Nuclear power, thermal power and hydroelectric power, alternate sources of energy, sustainable development, environmental crisis, drug abuse, AIDS).

UNIT III Science Text Book

Features of a good Textbook, instructional materials in physical science - Qualities of a good Science textbook - Use of textbooks inside and outside the classroom - Criteria for evaluation of Science textbooks - Critical analysis of the existing Tamil Nadu Science Text Book at the higher secondary level.

UNIT IV Managing Classroom

Classroom management – factors influencing classroom management-system approach-input-process-output and feedback-aspects in Physical science teaching – class room interaction analysis-class room climate-types of teachers based on leadership styles-teacher dominated pattern, laissez faire pattern and democratically planned pattern-significance.

UNIT V Science Laboratory – Design & Management

Physical Science Laboratory - Structure and Design - Organization and Maintenance of Science Laboratory – Physical requirements – furniture and their dimensions, equipment, maintenance of various registers, manuals, records and disposal of broken items - Storage of Chemicals - Organization of Practical Work – preparation of instruction sheets and reports – Safety measures.

Professional Development of Physical Science Teachers

Professional growth of Science Teacher - Academic and Professional qualification - Special qualities – Pre service and In-service Education and Training. Professional competencies of Physical science teachers.

L- 45 hrs T- 15hrs Total – 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCES

- 1) National Curriculum Framework 2009, NCERT, New Delhi.
- 2) *Steve Alsop, Keith Kicks (2007)* Teaching Science: A Handbook for primary and secondary school teacher, Kogan Page, New Delhi.
- 3) *Judith Bennett (2003)* Teaching and Learning Science: A guide to recent research and its applications, Continuum, London.
- 4) *Robin Millar(1984)* Doing Science: Images of science in science education, The Falmer Press, London.
- 5) NCERT Textbook in Physics for VIII to X Students
- 6) NCERT Textbook in chemistry for VIII to X Students
- 7) State Textbook in Science for VIII to X Students
- 8) *Sharma,P.C.(2006)*.Modern Science Teaching, Dhanpat Rai Publications, New Delhi.
- 9) *Nayak, (2003)*. Teaching of Physics, APH Publications, New Delhi.
- 10) *Pandey, (2003)*. Major Issues in Science Teaching, Sumit Publications, New Delhi.
- 11) *Yadav, M.S. (2003)*. Teaching of Science, Amol Publications.
- 12) *Jenkins, E.W.(2000)*. Innovations in Science and Technology Education, Vol. VII,
- 13) *Natrajan,C. (Ed.). (1997)*. Activity Based Foundation Course on Science Technology and Society, Homi Bhaba Centre for Science Education, Mumbai
- 14) *NCERT, (1997)*, Fifth Survey of Research in Education, NCERT, New Delhi.
- 15) *Chauhan, S.S. (1985)*. Innovation in Teaching and Learning Process, Vikas Publishing House.
- 16) *Sharma, R.C. (1985)*. Modern Science Teaching, Thanpat Rai and Sons.

- 17) *Harms, N., Yager, R. (1981).* What Research Says to the Science Teacher, Vol. 3, National Science Teachers Association, Washington DC, USA.
- 18) *Khana, S.D., Sexena, V.R. Lamba, T.P. and Murthy, V. (1976).* Technology of Teaching, Doaba House.
- 19) *Panneer Selvam, A. (1976).* Teaching of Physical Science (Tamil), Government of Tamil Nadu.
- 20) *Brandwein Paul, F. (1955).* The Gifted as Future Scientist, New York, Earcourt Dace and World Inc.
- 21) Nuffield Chemistry, Books of Data, Collection of Experiment, Published for the Nuffield Foundation by Longmans, Penguin Books.
- 22) Nuffield Physics, Teacher's Guide, Questions Book, Guide to Experiments, Published for the Nuffield Foundation by Longmans, Penguin Books.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO2	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO3	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO4	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO5	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
Total	14	0	12	14	0	0	0	0	10	0
Scale	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0

Semester VI
Subject Name PEDAGOGY OF CHEMISTRY- II
Subject Code XBES604C

Prerequisite

L –T –P –C

3-0 – 0- 3

C:P:A

3:0:0

L –T –P –H

3- 0-0- 3

Course Outcome:

Domain

(C or P or A)

CO1	<i>Understand</i> to develop the content for school curriculum	Cognitive
CO2	<i>Develop</i> the method of teaching chemistry	Cognitive
CO3	<i>Analyse</i> the assessment and evaluation in learning chemistry	Cognitive
CO4	<i>Develop</i> the resources available for teaching chemistry	Cognitive
CO5	<i>Apply</i> the teaching and learning process resources for chemistry subject	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I CONTENT IN CHEMISTRY (WITH REFERENCE TO 9TH, 10TH, I & II PUC) 9 hrs

Chemical Reaction: Electronic configuration; meaning and writing electronic configuration; periodic classification of elements (s, p, d, f). Chemical reaction: meaning and types. Electro chemistry: solutions- saturated and unsaturated and colloids.

Chemistry of Carbon Hydro carbons; alkanes, alkenes and alkynes- meaning and properties. Unique characteristics of carbon, Allotropic forms of carbon. Industrial organic chemistry- manufacture of ethyl alcohol.

UNIT II METHODS OF TEACHING CHEMISTRY

Teacher-centered methods: Lecture method - Demonstration method - Team-teaching. Learner-centered methods: Laboratory method – Project method - Peer tutoring/teaching by students- Project method- Individual activities - experiential method – Teacher-guided learning- Problem-solving method - Small group/whole-class interactive learning: Student seminar- group discussion - Mixbe-ability grouping. Recent Trends: Constructivist learning - Problem-based learning- Brain-based learning- Collaborative learning- Flipped learning - Blended learning - e-Learning trends - Videoconferencing.

(Suggested instructional approaches/methods: i) Teacher talk/ Invited lecture on different methods of teaching Chemistry. ii) Preparation and presentation of a report on different methods of teaching Chemistry.)

UNIT III ASSESSMENT IN SCIENCE

• Evaluation: Concept, Need and Importance, Scope • Nature of Learning and Assessment: Analysis and Critique of present pattern of Examinations • Techniques of Evaluation for Theory & Practical. • Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation • Diagnostic tests, remedial/enrichment measures & monitoring learner's progress. • Achievement test-its construction & administration. • Assessment through Creative Expression: Essays, Posters, Drama, Poetry, Riddles etc

UNIT IV RESOURCES FOR TEACHING CHEMISTRY

Print Resources: Newspapers - journals and magazines- science encyclopedias. Audio Resources: Radio talk- audio tapes- DVDs/ CDs. Visual Resources: Pictures - flash cards- charts- posters - photographs- models. ICT Resources: Radio – television- Internet- multimedia- Interactive whiteboard. Community Resources: Science centres Science exhibition/ fair - Fieldtrip – Qualities of a good science textbook - Qualities of a Science teacher.

(Suggested instructional approaches/methods: i) Teacher talk/ Invited lecture talk on different resources for teaching Chemistry. ii) Preparation and presentation of a report on different resources for teaching Chemistry.)

Tasks and Assignments: i) Prepare and submit an evaluative report on different methods of teaching Chemistry. ii) Prepare and submit a report on Chemistry resource centre.

UNIT V TEACHING AND LEARNING RESOURCES

Text book-Characteristics of a good text book - Library resources--uses of references, journals, encyclopedias and e-resources in physical science -

Improvised apparatus-meaning, importance and procedure. Physical Science laboratory and its importance-designing of physics and chemistry laboratory, meaning designing and uses of multipurpose laboratory. Community Resources-Meaning, uses of Human and Physical resources. Electronic Learning (e-learning) - internet, video (including animation) You-Tube and Teleconferences.

L- 45 hrs T- 15 hrs Total- 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

Reference Books:

- ♦ *Arul Jothi, D.L.Balaji, Rajash Verma*(2009), Computer and Education, Centrum press, New Delhi, (India)
- ♦ *V. Natarajan* (2009), Teaching Methodology in Computer Education (Tamil and English Edition), Santha Publishers, Chennai
- ♦ *Bhatia, KK*. Measurement and Evaluation in Education, Ludhiana: Prakash brothers.
- ♦ *Sharma, R.A* (2003). Advances Statistics in Education and Psychology, Meerut, R. Lall Book Depot.

Werma E. Gronlund - Measurement and Evaluation in teaching, Collier, Macmillan International Edition.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO2	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO3	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO4	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO5	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
Total	14	0	12	14	0	0	0	0	10	0
Scaled Value	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0

Semester VI
 Subject Name PEDAGOGY OF COMPUTER SCIENCE - II
 Subject Code XBES604C

Prerequisite Environmental Engineering

L -T -P -C

C:P:A

L -T -P -H

3- 0 - 0- 3

2.4:0:0.6

3- 0 -0- 3

Course Outcome:

Domain
(C or P or A)

CO1	Recognise and identify the importance of planning the computer science curriculum	Cognitive
CO2	Reproduce the contents of XII and XI std CS text book And summarise the content organising methods	Cognitive
CO3	Classify the computer science text books	Cognitive
CO4	Generalise the class room interaction methods	Cognitive
CO5	Demonstrate the skills of teaching computer science	Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	Principles of Curriculum Development in Computer science	9 hrs
---------------	---	--------------

Curriculum – definition, meaning and nature - differentiating curriculum from syllabus - Curriculum development in Computer science – need and importance – barriers – Types of Curriculum development and strategies to be employed – stages of curriculum development in Computer science – Different approaches followed in curriculum development in Computer science- Major reforms in Computer science curriculum

UNIT II	Knowledge of Computer science	
----------------	--------------------------------------	--

Knowledge of all the concepts in Computer science standard XI and XII

- Company Secretary: As prescribed by CBSE for Classes XI & XII
- Partnership: As prescribed by CBSE for Classes XI & XII
- Share Market: As prescribed by CBSE for Classes XI & XII
- Booking: As prescribed by CBSE for Classes XI & XII

Preparation of a module for teaching a unit/lesson on Computer science from the course prescribed by CBSE for Class XI or XII.

Preparation of an Achievement test/unit test based on content of Computer science by CBSE at senior secondary level

UNIT III	Organization of Content and Learning	
-----------------	---	--

Organization of subject matter – unit – topical – concentric-logical and psychological – maxims in teaching – organization of learning experiences – types – Edger Dale’s cone of experience – motivation

UNIT IV	Evaluation of Computer Science Textbooks	
----------------	---	--

Textbooks – importance and need to textbooks, selection of textbooks – Evaluation of different types of textbooks – CBSE, Matriculation, State Board. Educational evaluation, its need, role in educational process – Computer science room / corner in school: resourcefulness, professional competence and personality of Computer science teachers. Evaluation procedure for appraising learner’s performance, uses of evaluation. Behavioural approach to testing instructional objectives in Computer science.

UNIT V	Models of Teaching Computer science and Class Room Interaction	
---------------	---	--

Meaning & Definition of teaching models – Function of families of teaching models- Concept attainment model, advanced organizer model, Inductive thinking model- Inquiry training model

Classroom interaction analysis (Flanders Interaction Analysis Category System) and its implications in learning Computer science

Programming and algorithms

Introductions to problem solving: problem at analysis, flow, charts, pseudo codes and algorithms, design of structured programming, fundamental algorithms – summation of series, number conversion

L- 45 hrs T- 15 hrs Total- 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS	
-------------------	--

- ♦ *Arul Jothi, D.L.Balaji, Rajash Verma*(2009), Computer and Education, Centrum press, New Delhi, (India)
- ♦ *V. Natarajan* (2009), Teaching Methodology in Computer Education (Tamil and English Edition), Santha Publishers, Chennai
- ♦ *Bhatia, KK*. Measurement and Evaluation in Education, Ludhiana: Prakash brothers.
- ♦ *Sharma, R.A (2003)*. Advances Statistics in Education and Psychology, Meerut, R. Lall Book Depot.
- ♦ *Singh, Y. K.* (2009). Teaching Practice. New Delhi: APH Publishing Corporation.
- ♦ *Sharma, R. N.* (2008). Principles and Techniques of Education. Delhi: Surjeet Publications.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO3	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO4	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
Total	10	15	12	5	8	5	8	10	5	1
Scaled Value	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	3

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VI
Subject Name	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND LAPLACE TRANSFORMS
Subject Code	XBE605

L –T –P –C

4- 1 – 0- 5

C:P:A

4:1:0

L –T –P –H

5- 1 –0- 6

Course Outcome:

Domain

(C or P or A)

CO1	be able to solve homogeneous second-order equations.	Cognitive
CO2	know a general method for constructing solutions to homogeneous and non-homogeneous linear constant- coefficient of second-order equations.	Cognitive
CO3	apply the knowledge of differential equations in order to solve engineering problems.	Cognitive
CO4	develop an understanding of the core ideas and concepts of Ordinary Differential Equations.	Cognitive/Psychomotor
CO5	Understand the concept of Laplace transforms and inverse Laplace transforms.	Cognitive/ Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I

First order, higher degree Differential equations solvable for x, solvable for y, solvable for $\frac{dy}{dx}$, Clairaut's form - Conditions of integrability of $Mdx + Ndy = 0$ - simple problems

UNIT II

Particular integrals of second order Differential Equations with constant coefficients - Linear equations with variable coefficients - Methods of Variation of Parameters (upto 2nd order eqns only)

UNIT III

9 hrs

Formation of Partial Differential Equation - General, Particular & Complete integrals - Solution of PDE of the standard forms - Lagrange's method of solving - Charpit's method and a few standard forms.

UNIT IV

9 hrs

PDE of second order homogeneous equation with constant coefficients - Particular Integrals of $F(D, D') z = f(x, y)$, where $f(x, y)$ is of one of the forms $e^{(ax+by)}$, $\sin(ax+by)$, $\cos(ax+by)$, $x^r y^s$, and $e^{(ax+by)} f(x, y)$.

UNIT V

Laplace Transforms - standard formulae - Basic Theorems & simple applications - Inverse Laplace Transform - Use of Laplace Transform in solving ODE with constant coefficients.

L- 60 hrs T- 15 Total-75 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. M.D. Raisinghania, Ordinary & Partial Differential Equations, S. Chand & Co., 1st edition
2. M.K. Venkataraman, Engineering Mathematics, Volume II, S.V. Publications, 1985, Revised Edition.

REFERENCES

1. S.Narayanan, Differential Equations, S. Viswanathan Publishers, 1996.
2. M.L. Khanna, Differential Calculus, Jaiprakashnath and Co., Meerut - 2004.
3. T.Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill, 1999.
4. B.S Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna publishers, 36th edition, 2001.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO3	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO4	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1

Total	10	15	12	5	8	5	8	10	5	1
Scaled Value	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	3

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VI
Subject Name	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY– I

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3- 1- 0- 4	3:0:1	4-1 –0-5

Course Outcome	Domain C or P or A
CO1 To understand the preparation, properties and uses of carbonyl compounds	Cognitive
CO2 To understand the preparation, properties and uses of carboxylic acids	Cognitive Affective
CO3 To acquaint students with the knowledge of Nitrogen compounds	Cognitive
CO4 To acquaint students with the knowledge of Hetero cyclic compounds	Affective Cognitive
CO5 To acquaint students with the knowledge of Industrial Organic chemistry	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	CHEMISTRY OF CARBONYL COMPOUND
Introduction - nomenclature - preparation of aliphatic carbonyl compounds - physical properties - chemical properties - uses - molecular orbital picture of carbonyl group - nucleophilic addition mechanism at carbonyl group - acidity of alpha hydrogen - general methods of preparation of aromatic carbonyl compounds - physical and chemical properties - uses - effect of aryl group on the reactivity of carbonyl group.	

UNIT II	CHEMISTRY OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
Nomenclature - general methods of preparation of carboxylic acids - physical properties - structure and acidity - Hammett equation - chemical properties - uses - preparation of dicarboxylic acid - physical and chemical properties - uses - Introduction to derivatives of carboxylic acids - physical and chemical properties - uses - nucleophilic substitution mechanism at acyl carbon - preparation, physical and chemical properties of the compound: acyl chlorides, anhydrides, esters, amides - chemistry of compounds containing active methylene group - Introduction to oils and fats - fatty acids - manufacture of soap - mechanism of cleaning action of soap	

UNIT III	CHEMISTRY OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
-----------------	--

Nitrogen compounds - nomenclature - nitro alkanes - alkyl nitrites - differences - aromatic nitro compounds - preparation and reduction of nitro benzene under different conditions. Amino compounds - effect of substituents on basicity, reaction of amino compounds (primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary amine compounds). diazotization, and comparison of aliphatic and aromatic amines - diazonium compounds - preparation and synthetic importance of diazomethane, benzene diazonium chloride and diazo acetic ester

UNIT IV CHEMISTRY OF HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Heterocyclic compounds - nomenclature - preparation and properties of furan, pyrrole, thiophen - comparison of the basicities of pyrrole, pyridine and piperidine with amines - synthesis and reactions of quinoline, isoquinoline and indole with special reference to Skraup, Fischer Napieraloki and Fischer - indole syntheses – structural elucidation of quinoline and isoquinoline.

UNIT V INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Dyes - theory of color and constitution - chromophore, auxochrome, classification according to application and structure - preparation and uses of nitro dyes - naphthol yellow, azo dyes - methyl orange, triphenyl methane dyes - malachite green, indigo dyes - Indigotin, anthraquinone dyes - alizarin, phthalein dyes - fluorescein - sulphonic acid and derivatives - preparation and properties of benzene sulphonic acid - saccharin, chloramines – T, sulphonamides (with one specific example)

Polymers - definition - types of polymers - mechanism of cationic, anionic and free radical polymerisation – thermo setting polymers – preparation of caprolactam, Nylon 610, polyester, epoxide resin.

L - 45 hrs T-15 hrs Total-60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Finar I.L, Organic Chemistry, Vol 1&2, (6th edition) England, Addison Wesley. Longman Ltd. (1996)
2. Morrison R.T., Boyd R.N., Organic Chemistry, (6th edition) New York, Allyn & Bacon Ltd., (2006)
3. Bahl B.S, Arun Bahl, Advanced Organic Chemistry, (12th edition) New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Co., (1997).
4. Pines S.H., Organic Chemistry, (4th edition) New Delhi, McGraw - Hill International Book company .(1986)
5. Seyhan N. Ege., Organic Chemistry, New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., (2004)

Mapping of COs with Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO2	3	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO3	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2
CO4	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO5	3	2	0	3	1	3	0	3	0	2
Total	15	10	0	14	6	15	0	15	0	10
Scaled Value	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VI
Subject Name	OPERATING SYSTEMS
Subject Code	XBES607

L –T –P –C

C: P: A

L –T –P –H

3 – 1- 0- 4

3: 0 : 1

4 – 1- 0- 5

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

CO1	Recognise the process management	Cognitive
CO2	Reproduce the process synchronization and identify the deadlock methods	Cognitive Affective
CO3	Describe the concepts of memory management	Cognitive
CO4	Discuss the virtual memory and file system	Cognitive
CO5	Reproduce and Describe the basics of I/O interface concepts	Cognitive Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I

Introduction: Views –Goals –Types of system – OS Structure –Components – Services - System Structures – Layered Approach -Virtual Machines - System Design and mplementation. Process Management: Process - Process Scheduling – Cooperating Process –Threads – Inter-process Communication. CPU Scheduling: CPU Schedulers – Scheduling criteria – Scheduling Algorithms

UNIT –II

Process Synchronization: Critical-Section problem - Synchronization Hardware – Semaphores – Classic Problems of Synchronization – Critical Region – Monitors. Deadlock: Characterization – Methods for handling Deadlocks – Prevention, Avoidance, and Detection of Deadlock - Recovery from deadlock.

UNIT-III

Memory Management: Address Binding – Dynamic Loading and Linking – Overlays – Logical and Physical Address Space - Contiguous Allocation – Internal & External Fragmentation. Non Contiguous Allocation: Paging and Segmentation schemes –Implementation – Hardware Protection – Sharing - Fragmentation.

UNIT –IV

Virtual Memory: Demand Paging – Page Replacement - Page Replacement Algorithms – Thrashing. – File System: Concepts – Access methods – Directory Structure –Protection Consistency Semantics – File System Structures – Allocation methods – Free Space Management.

UNIT – V

I/O Systems: Overview - I/O Hardware – Application I/O Interface – Kernel I/O subsystem – Transforming I/O Requests to Hardware Operations – Performance. Secondary Storage Structures: Protection – Goals- Domain Access matrix – The security problem – Authentication – Threats – Threat Monitoring – Encryption.

L- 45 hrs T-15 hrs Total – 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

Silberschatz A., Galvin P.B., Gange., 2002 , Operating System Principles ,Sixth Edition, John Wiley & Sons.

REFERENCES

H.M. Deitel, 1990, An Introduction to Operating System,- Second Edition, Addison Wesley

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	1	1		1				1	
CO2	3	1	1		1				1	
CO3	3		1		1				1	
CO4	3		1						1	
CO5	3		1		1				2	
Total	15	2	5		4				6	
Scaled Value	3	1	1		1				2	

1 - Low, 2- Medium, 3- High

Semester	VI
Subject Name	PHYSICS PRACTICAL – VI
Subject Code	XBE608

L –T –P –C	C: P: A	L –T –P –H
0 – 0- 2- 2	0: 2 : 0	0 – 0-2- 2

Course Outcome:	Domain C or P or A
CO1 Use laboratory techniques such as <i>accuracy</i> of measurements and <i>determination</i> of modulus of material.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO2 <i>Explain and give</i> the characteristics of semiconductor devices.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO3 Gain <i>knowledge</i> and <i>identify</i> the various laws of thermal, viscous and surface tension.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO4 <i>Manipulate</i> the optical, electrical and heat properties with excellent <i>application</i> knowledge.	Cognitive Affective Psychomotor
CO5 <i>Use basic knowledge to find resistance material.</i>	Cognitive Affective Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENTS

1	Operational Amplifier – Differentiator, Integrator.	2
2	NAND, NOR Universal gates – Verification.	2
3	Half subtractor and full subtractor using basic logic gate IC's.	2
4	FET Characteristics and constants determination.	2
5	Transistor characteristics – common Emitter	2
6	Post Office Box – resistance of the coil.	2
7	Half Adder, Full Adder using NAND/NOR gate	2
8	Construction Dual power supply 5-0-5 or 9-0-9v	2

TOTAL HOURS : 30 Hours

TextBooks:

1. BSc Practical Physics, C. L. Arora, (S. Chand)
2. An Advanced Course in Practical Physics, D. Chattopadhyay and P. C. Rakshit, (New Central Book Agency)
3. A Text Book of Advanced Practical Physics, S. Ghosh, (New Central Book Agency) 7 Semester 1 - Physics (Honours) Theory Paper.
4. Shukla R. K. and Anchal Srivastava, Practical Physics, New Age International (P) Ltd, Publishers, 2006.
5. Arora C. L., B.Sc Practical Physics, S. Chand and Company Ltd, 2007.

Reference books :

1. Squires G. L., Practical Physics, 4 th Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2001.
2. Halliday D., Resnick R. and Walker J., Fundamentals of Physics, 6th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2001.

- Jenkins F.A. and White H.E., Fundamentals of Optics, 4th Edition, Mc Graw Hill Book Company, 2007.
- Geeta Sanon, B. Sc., Practical Physics, 1st Edition, S. Chand and Company, 2007.
- Benenson, Walter, and Horst Stocker, Handbook of Physics, Springer, 2002

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO 1	3	3	2			2	1	1
CO 2	1	1	2				1	1
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2		1	1
CO 4	3	1	2				1	1
CO 5	1	1	2		2		2	1
	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	1

1 - Low, 2- Medium, 3- High

Semester VI
Subject Name ORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS AND ORGANIC PREPARATION
LAB

Subject Code XBEC609

L –T –P –C
0- 0 – 2- 2

C:P:A
1:0.6:0.4

L –T –P –H
0- 0 – 2- 2

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

CO1	Identify the various functional group present in the given organic compound.	Cognitive and Psychomotor
CO2	Explain the structure of functional groups and reaction between the reactants.	Cognitive and Psychomotor
CO3	Interpret the chemical changes in the reaction of organic compounds.	Cognitive and Affective

CONTENTS

Analysis of Simple Organic compounds

- characterization of functional groups
- confirmation by preparation of solid derivatives / characteristic colour reactions.

Note: Mono –functional compounds are given for analysis. In case of bi-functional compounds, students are required to report any one of the functional groups.

Preparation of Organic Compounds involving the following chemical conversions

1. Oxidation 2. Reduction 3. Hydrolysis 4. Nitration 5. Bromination 6. Diazotization
7. Osazone formation

Determination of boiling /melting point

Mapping of COs with POs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
CO2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Total	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Scaled value	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

1- Low Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 3-High Relation

Semester VI
Subject Name OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB
Subject Code XBES609

Prerequisite NIL

L –T –P –C
0- 0 – 2- 2

C:P:A
2:0:0

L –T –P –H
0- 0 – 2- 2

Course Outcome:

Domain
C or P or A

CO1 *Ability* to write C programmes for simple problems and *construct* flow chart for real time problems. Cognitive Psychomotor

CO2 *Demonstrate the use of* various C statements. Cognitive Psychomotor
Write C Programmes with arrays

CO3 *Use* the concept of pointers to write programmes Cognitive

CONTENTS

1. Write a menu driven shell program for the following:

- i. List of files, ii. Processes of Users, iii. Today's Date, iv. Users of system, v. Quit.

2. Write a shell program which accepts the name of a file from the standard input and then performs the following tests on it.

- i. File existence, ii. File readable, iii. File Writable, iv. Both readable and writable.

3. Write a shell program to accept an input and check if the given input is a directory.

If it is a directory, then display the contents and revoke the execute permission for group and others for all files starting with “a” in the directory.

4. Write a shell program using three arguments to take the pattern as well as input and output file names. If the pattern is found display “Pattern found”, else display “Error message”. Also check if right number of arguments are entered.
5. Write a menu driven shell program to copy, edit, rename and delete a file.
6. Write a menu driven shell program to perform the following tasks
 - i. Enter the sentences in file, ii. Search a given whole word in an existing file, iii. Quit.
7. Write a menu driven shell program for the following –
 - i. Passwd, ii. ipconfig, iii ping
8. Write the shell program which gets executed the moment the user logs in. It should display the message “Good Morning” / “Good Afternoon” / “Good Evening” depending upon the time at which the user logs in.
9. Write a shell program to find the number of ordinary files and directory files in the current directory.
10. Write a shell program to accept the name of the directory as command line argument and display the listing in that directory. By default, the “Home” directory’s contents should be displayed.

Mapping of COs with POs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
CO2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
Total	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	5
Scaled value	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1

1- Low Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 3-High Relation

Semester	VI
Subject Name	PRACTICUM AND SCHOOL INTERNSHIP - IV
Subject Code	XBE610

L –T –P –C
0- 0 – 2- 8

C:P:A
8:0:0

L –T –P –H
0- 0 – 2- 2

School Internship

In the VI semester the student’s teachers will undergo internship in teaching for 3 weeks the student’s teacher will be engaged in the following activities and preparation of records.

- a. Action Research
- b. School Dairy
- c. Physical Education

Semester	VII		
Subject Name	ALGEBRA		
Subject Code	XBE702		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H	
3 - 1 – 0 - 4	4:0:0	4 – 1 –0- 5	

Course Outcome:	Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1 Identify and describe fundamental algebraic structures such as groups, rings and fields.	Cognitive
CO2 Identify algebraic substructures such as Normal subgroups and Quotient groups	Cognitive
CO3 identify and describe relations between algebraic structures, such as homeomorphisms and group actions	Cognitive
CO4 Understand the concept and basic structure of vector spaces, explain the concept of dimension, and apply the dimension theorem (for the sum of two subspaces).	Cognitive
CO5 Elucidate the null space, row space and column space of a matrix, apply the rank-nullity theorem.	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I **9+3 hrs**

Groups - Subgroups - Cyclic groups - Order of an element - Cosets and Lagrange's Theorem.

UNIT II **9 +3hrs**

Normal subgroups and Quotient groups - Finite groups & Cayley Theorem - Isomorphism & Homomorphism.

UNIT III **9+3 hrs**

Rings & Fields - definition & examples - Elementary properties of Rings - Types of Rings -Characteristics of Rings - Subrings – Ideals - Quotient rings - Maximal & Prime Ideals – Homomorphism of Rings - Isomorphism of Rings.

UNIT IV **9+3 hrs**

Vector Spaces - definition & examples - Subspaces - Linear Transformation - Span of a set - Linear independence.

UNIT V **9+3 hrs**

Basis & Dimension - Rank & Nullity - Matrix of a Linear Transformation.

L=45 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

[1] N.Arumugam & A.Thangapandi Isaac, Modern Algebra, New Gamma Publishing House -

June 1997.

[2] T.K. Manicavachagam Pillai, T. Natarajan, K.S. Ganapathy, Algebra, Vol. I, S.Viswanathan Pvt. Limited, Chennai, 2004.

REFERENCES

[1] M.L.Santiago, Modern Algebra, Arul Publications, Madras, 1988.

[2] M.L.Khanna, Modern Algebra, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.

[3] Schaum's Outlines, Modern Abstract Algebra, Tata McGraw- Hill Company Limited, New Delhi.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO 1	3					1				1	2
CO 2	3					1				1	2
CO 3	3					1				1	2
CO 4	3					1				1	2
CO 5	3					1				1	2
	15					5				5	10
	3					1				1	2

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester VII
Subject Name REAL ANALYSIS
Subject Code XBE703

L -T -P -C
3 - 1 - 0 - 4

C:P:A
4:0:0

L -T -P -H
4 - 1 - 0-5

Course Outcome:

Domain/Level C or P or A

- CO1** Understand the Order completeness property
Understand the concept of continuity and be familiar with the statements and some proofs of the standard results about continuous real functions.
- CO2**
- CO3** Understand the concept of the differentiability of a real valued

Cognitive
Cognitive
Cognitive

function.

CO4 Expand the power series

Cognitive

CO5 Apply the Riemann integration and fundamental theorem of calculus.

Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I

9+3 hrs

Real Number system – Field axioms – Order relation in \mathbb{R} . Absolute value of a real number & its properties – Supremum & Infimum of set – Order completeness property – countable & uncountable sets.

UNIT II

9 +3hrs

Continuous functions – Limit of a Function – Algebra of Limits – Continuity of a function – Types of discontinuities – Elementary properties of continuous functions – Uniform continuity of a function.

UNIT III

Differentiability of a function – Derivability & Continuity – Algebra of derivatives – Inverse Function Theorem – Daurboux's Theorem on derivatives.

UNIT IV

9+3 hrs

Rolle's Theorem – Mean Value Theorems on derivatives – Taylor's Theorem with remainder – Power series expansion.

UNIT V

Riemann integration – definition – Daurboux's theorem – conditions for integrability – Integrability of continuous & monotonic functions – Integral functions – Properties of Integrable functions - Continuity & derivability of integral functions –The First Mean Value Theorem and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus.

L=45 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

[1] M.K,Singhal & Asha Rani Singhal , A First Course in Real Analysis, R.Chand & Co., June 1997 Edition

[2] Shanthi Narayan, Elements of Real analysis, S. Chand & Co., 1995

REFERENCES

[1] Gold Berge, Richar R, Methods of Real Analysis, First edition, Oxford & IBHP Publishing Co., New Delhi,1970.

[2] H.L.Royden, Real Analysis, Third Edition, Prentice –Hall of India, New Delhi, 2005.

[3]. B.S.Vatsa, Introduction to Real Analysis, CBS Publishers, 2002.

[4]. M.L.Khanna, L.S.Varshney, Real Analysis, Jai Prakash Nath & Co, Meerut, 15th edition,1997.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	3	2		1	1		1	1	1
CO 2	3	2		1			1	1	1
CO 3	3	2		1			1	1	1
CO 4	3	2		1	1		1	1	1
CO 5	3	2		1	1		1	1	1
	15	10	0	5	3	0	5	5	5
	3	2		1	.7		1	1	

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VII		
Subject Name	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY - I		
Subject Code	XBEC706		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A		L –T –P –H
3- 1 – 0 - 4	3:0.5:0.5		4- 1 –0- 5

Course Outcome:	Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1 <i>Recall</i> the definition and first law of thermodynamic constants and terminology.	Cognitive
CO2 <i>Summarize and Discuss</i> the second law of thermodynamic and related conditions for spontaneity	Cognitive Affective
CO3 <i>Discuss</i> the significance of third law of thermodynamics	Cognitive
CO4 <i>Interpret</i> the types of solution, concentration terms and <i>identify</i> the properties of solutions.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO5 <i>Describe</i> the significance of phase rule	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	TERMODYNAMICS - I	9+3 hrs
--------	-------------------	---------

System and surrounding – isolated, closed and open systems - state of the system - Intensive and extensive variables. Thermodynamic processes - reversible and irreversible, isothermal and adiabatic processes - state and path functions - exact and inexact differentials. Work of expansion at constant pressure and free expansion. First law of thermodynamics - statement - definition of internal energy (E), enthalpy (H) and heat capacity. Relation between C_p and C_v . calculation of w , q , dE and dH for expansion of ideal and real gases under

isothermal and adiabatic conditions of reversible and irreversible processes. Definition of Joule - Thomson coefficient ($\mu_{J,J}$) - calculation of ($\mu_{J,J}$) for ideal and real gases - Inversion temperature.

Thermo chemistry - relation between enthalpy of reaction at constant volume (q_v) and at constant pressure (q_p) - temperature dependence of heat of reaction - Kirchoffs equation - bond energy and its calculation from thermo-chemical data - Integral and differential heats of solution and dilution.

UNIT II THERMODYNAMICS-II

Second law of thermo dynamics - need for the law - different statements of the law - Carnot's cycle and efficiency of heat engine - Carnot's theorem - thermodynamic scale of temperature - concept of entropy - definition and physical significance of entropy - entropy as a function of P, V and T - entropy changes during phase changes - entropy of mixing - entropy criterion for spontaneous and equilibrium processes in isolated system - Gibb's free energy (G) and Helmholtz free energy (A) - variation of A and G with P, V and T - Gibb's - Helmholtz equation and its applications - thermodynamic equation of state - Maxwell's relations - ΔA and ΔG as criteria for spontaneity and equilibrium - advantage of ΔG over entropy change.

UNIT III THERMODYNAMICS - III

Equilibrium constant and free energy change - thermodynamic derivation of law of mass action - equilibrium constants in terms of pressure and concentration - NH_3 , PCl_5 , CaCO_3 -thermodynamic interpretation of Lechatelier's principle (Concentration, temperature, pressure and addition of inert gases.) systems variable composition - partial molar quantities - chemical potential - variation of chemical potential with T, P and X (mole fraction) - Gibb's Duhem equation. van't Hoff's reaction isotherm - van't Hoff's isochore - Clapeyron equation and Clausius - Clapeyron equation-applications-third law of thermodynamics -Nernst heat theorem- statement of III law and concept of residual entropy - evaluation of absolute entropy from heat capacity data. Exception to III law (ortho and para hydrogen, CO, N_2O and ice).

UNIT IV SOLUTIONS

Ideal and non-ideal solutions, methods of expressing concentrations of solutions - mass percentage, volume percentage, normality, molarity, molality, mole fraction. concept of activity and activity coefficients - completely miscible liquid systems - benzene and toluene. Raoult's law and Henry's law. deviation

from Raoult's law and Henry's law. Duhem - Margules equation, theory of fractional distillation. azeotropes - HCl - water and ethanol - water systems - partially miscible liquid systems - phenol - water, triethanolamine - water and nicotine - water systems-lower and upper CSTs - effect of impurities on CST - completely immiscible liquids - principle and applications of steam distillation. Nernst distribution law – derivation- applications –determination of formula of a complex ($KI + I_2 = KI_3$) - solvent extraction- principle and derivation of a general formula of the amount unextracted - dilute solutions: colligative properties, relative lowering of vapour pressure, osmosis, law of osmotic pressure, thermodynamic derivation of elevation of boiling point and depression in freezing point. determination of molecular masses using the above properties. Abnormal molecular masses, molecular dissociation - degree of dissociation - molecular association.

UNIT V PHASE RULE

Definition of terms in the phase rule - derivation and application to one component systems - water and sulphur - super cooling, sublimation - two component systems - solid liquid equilibria, simple eutectic (lead-silver, Bi-Cd), desilverisation of lead - compound formation with congruent melting point. (Mg-Zn) and incongruent melting point (Na-K). solid solutions - (Ag-Au) - fractional crystallisation. Freezing mixtures - $FeCl_3$ - H_2O systems, $CuSO_4$ - H_2O system.

L=45 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

Puri B.R., Sharma L.R., Pathania M.S., Principles Of Physical Chemistry, (23rd edition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal, Nagin Chand & Co., (1993)

REFERENCES

1. Maron and Prutton, Physical Chemistry, London, Mac Millan.
2. Atkins P.W., Physical Chemistry, (5th edition) Oxford University Press. (1994)
Castellan G.V., Physical Chemistry, New Delhi, Orient Longmans.
3. Castellan G.V., Physical Chemistry, New Delhi, Orient Longmans.

E-REFERENCES

1. <https://www.khanacademy.org/science/biology/energy-and-enzymes/the-laws-of-thermodynamics/v/first-law-of-thermodynamics-introduction>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112105123/>
3. <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/103105127/36>
4. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HjeQOKomAQc>
5. <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/113104068/4>

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO2	3	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO3	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2
CO4	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO5	3	2	0	3	1	3	0	3	0	2
Total	15	10	0	14	6	15	0	15	0	10
Scaled value	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester **VII**
 Subject Name **COMPUTER NETWORKS**
 Subject Code **XBES706**

L –T –P –C **C:P:A** L –T –P –H
 3 - 1 – 0 - 4 **3:0:1** 4-1 –0- 5

Course Outcome:

Domain/Level C or P or A

CO1	Recognise the OSI Models	Cognitive
	Describe the concepts of IPV4 and IPV6	Cognitive
CO2	Reproduce the LAN Architecture	Affective
CO3	Discuss the TCP concepts	Cognitive
CO4	Reproduce and Describe the basics of DNS	Cognitive
CO5	Recognise the OSI Models	Cognitive Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9+3 hrs

Network Models - OSI Model - TCP/IP Protocol Suite - Addressing - Transmission Media - Error Detection and Correction - Block Coding.

UNIT II NETWORK FUNDAMENTALS 9 +3hrs

. LAN Technology- LAN Architecture - BUS/Tree - Ring – Star - Ethernet-Token Rings - Wireless - Data Link Control - Framing - Flow and Error Control

UNIT III NETWORK LAYER 9+3 hrs

Switching - Circuit, Message, Packet - Network Layer - IPV4, IPV6 Addresses - Internetworking- Format - IPV4, IPV6 – ICMP, Routing – Flooding, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing

UNIT IV TRANSPORT LAYER 9+3 hrs

End-to-End Delivery - User Datagram Protocol (UDP) – TCP - Congestion Control -TCP, Frame Relay

UNIT V PRESENTATION LAYER AND APPLICATIONS 9+3 hrs

Introduction - SNMP, SNMPV1-Architecture - Domain Name Service - Email - SMTP - HTTP.

L=60 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 75 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Behrouz A.Forouzan, "Data Communication and Networking", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 2006.

REFERENCES

1. William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", 8th Edition, PHI, 2007.
2. James F. Kurose and Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking - A Top Down Approach featuring the Internet", 1st Edition, Addison Wesley Publishing Company, 2001.
3. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Computer Networks", Tata McGraw Hill, 4rd Edition, 2004.
4. Larry L.Peterson & Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks - A systems Approach", 4th Edition, Harcourt Asia/Morgan Kaufmanns, 2004.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO 1	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO 2	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO 3	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO 4	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO 5	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
Total	15	10	0	15	15	15	0	15	9	10
	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	2

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester VII
Subject Name ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-II
Subject Code XBEC707

L –T –P –C
3- 1 – 0 - 4

C:P:A
3:0.5:0.5

L –T –P –H
4 – 1 –0- 5

Course Outcome:

Domain/Level
C or P or A

CO1	To develop an understanding the chemistry of carbohydrates.	Cognitive
CO2	To develop an understanding the chemistry of proteins and vitamins.	Cognitive Affective
CO3	To understand the chemistry of alkaloids & terpenes	Cognitive
CO4	To acquaint students with mechanism of molecular rearrangements.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO₅	To appreciate the application of UV, VIS, IR and NMR spectroscopy in explaining the structure of organic molecules	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	CHEMISTRY OF CARBOHYDRATES	9+3 hrs
	Carbohydrate - classification, properties of mono saccharide (glucose and fructose), structure and configuration of mono saccharide, interconversion, ascending and descending series, mutarotation, epimerization-cyclic structure - determination of size of sugar rings - disaccharide - sucrose, maltose - structure elucidation - polysaccharide - starch and cellulose (elementary treatment).	
UNIT II	CHEMISTRY OF PROTEINS AND VITAMINS	9 +3hrs
	Amino acids - classification, general methods of preparation and reactions of amino acids, zwitter ion - isoelectric points, action of heat on α , β and γ amino acids. Peptides and proteins - Peptide linkage - polypeptide - classification of proteins - synthesis of peptides - Merrifield synthesis - primary structure - end group analysis - Dansyl chloride, Edman method - secondary structure - tertiary structure - denaturation - colour reactions of proteins - nucleic acids - elementary treatment of DNA and RNA . Vitamins (structural elucidation not needed) - classification, biological importance of vitamins A, B ₁ , B ₂ , B ₆ , B ₁₂ and C.	
UNIT III	CHEMISTRY OF ALKALOIDS AND TERPENOIDS	
	Chemistry of natural products - alkaloids - isolation, classification, general methods of elucidating structure - structural elucidation and synthesis of coniine, piperine, nicotine and ephedrine. terpenes - classification - isoprene, special isoprene rule, general methods of structural elucidation - structural elucidation and synthesis of citral, limonene, menthol, thymol and camphor.	
UNIT IV	MOLECULAR REARRANGEMENTS	9+3 hrs
	Molecular rearrangements - types of rearrangement (nucleophilic and electrophilic) – mechanism with evidence for the following re-arrangements: pinacol - pinacolone, benzil - benzilic acid, benzidine, Claisen, Fries, Hofmann, and Beckmann,- photochemical reactions of ketones – Cope reaction.	
UNIT V	ORGANIC SPECTROSCOPY	

UV - VIS spectroscopy - types of electronic transitions - solvent effects on λ_{max} - Woodward - Fieser rules - calculation of λ_{max} : dienes and α , β \square unsaturated carbonyls.

IR spectroscopy - number and types of fundamental vibrations - modes of vibrations and their energies, position of IR absorption frequencies for functional groups like aldehyde, ketone, alcohol, acid and amide- factors affecting the frequency absorption - conjugation, inductive effect and hydrogen bonding.

NMR spectroscopy - principle - equivalent and non equivalent protons - shielded and deshielded protons, anisotropy, chemical shift - TMS, delta scales, integral, splitting of signals - spin -spin coupling, NMR spectrum of EtOH, n - propyl bromide and isopropyl bromide. (Basic instrumentation of UV-Visible, IR and NMR also to be discussed). Mass spectroscopy – Principles and fragmentation patterns.

L=60 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 75 hrs

REFERENCES

1. Finar I.L., Organic Chemistry, Vol 1&2, (6th edition) England, addison Wesley Longman Ltd. (1996).
2. Morrison R.T., Boyd R.N., Organic Chemistry, (4th edition) New York, Allyn & Bacon Ltd., (1976)
3. Bahl B.S, Arun Bahl, Advanced Organic Chemistry, (12th edition) New Delhi, Sultam Chand and Co., (1986)
4. Pine S.H., Organic Chemistry, (4th edition) New Delhi, McGraw - Hill International Book Company (1986)
5. Seyhan N. Ege, Organic Chemistry, New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., (2004) William Kemp, Organic Spectroscopy, 3rd edition, ELBS.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO2	3	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO3	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2
CO4	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO5	3	2	0	3	1	3	0	3	0	2
Total	15	10	0	14	6	15	0	15	0	10

Scaled value	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VII		
Subject Name	WEB TECHNOLOGY		
Subject Code	XBES707		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A		L –T –P –H
3- 1 – 0 -4	3:0:1		4 – 1 –0- 5

Course Outcome:	Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1 Recognise the VB Sript and HTML concept	Cognitive
CO2 Reproduce the java script fundamentals	Cognitive Affective
CO3 Describe the concepts of Objects in HTML	Cognitive
CO4 Discuss the basics of ASP.Net	Cognitive
CO5 Reproduce and Describe concept of IP address security	Cognitive Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I 9+3 hrs

Introduction to` VBScript - Adding VBScript Code to an HTML Page - VB Script Basics - VBScript Data Types - VBScript Variables - VBScript Constants - VBScript Operators – mathematical- comparison-logical - Using Conditional Statements - Looping Through Code - VBScript Procedures – type casting variables - math functions –date functions – string functions –other functions - VBScript Coding Conventions - Dictionary Object in VB Script

UNIT II 9 +3hrs

Introduction to Javascript – Advantages of Javascript – Javascript syntax - Data type –Variable - Array – Operator & Expression – Looping – control structures - Constructor Function – user defined function Dialog Box

UNIT III 9+3 hrs

Javascript document object model – Introduction – Object in HTML – Event Handling – Window object – Document object – Browser object – Form object – Navigator object – Screen object – Build in object – User defined object – Cookies

UNIT IV 9+3 hrs

ASP.NET Language Structure – Page Structure – Page event, Properties & Compiler Directives. HTML server controls – Anchor, Tables, Forms, and Files.

Basic Web server Controls – Label, Text box, Button, Image Links, Check & radio Button, Hyperlink, Data List

UNIT V

9+3 hrs

Request and Response Objects, Cookies, Working with Data – OLEDB connection class, command class, transaction class, data adaptor class, data set class. Advanced issues – email, Application issues, working with IIS and page Directives, error handling. Security – Authentication, IP Address, Secure by SSL & Client Certificates

L=60 hrs T= 15 hrs Total =75 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. I.Bayross, 2000, Web Enable Commercial Application Development Using HTML, DHTML, Javascript, Perl CGI, BPB Publications.
2. A.Russell Jones, Mastering Active Server Pages 3, BPB Publications

REFERENCES

1. Hathleen Kalata, Internet Programming with VBScript and JavaScript, Thomson Learning
2. Mike McGrath, XML Harness the Power of XML in easy steps, Dreamtech Publications
3. T.A. Powell, 2002, Complete Reference HTML, TMH.
4. J.Jaworski, 1999, Mastering Javascript, BPB Publications.
5. Powell, Thomas; Schneider, Fritz, JavaScript: The Complete Reference, 2nd edition 2004, TMH.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO 1	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO 2	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO 3	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO 4	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO 5	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
Total	15	10	0	15	15	15	0	15	9	10
Course	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	2

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VII		
Subject Name	PHYSICS PRACTICAL - VII		
Subject Code	XBE708		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A		L –T –P –H
0 - 0 – 2 - 2	1:0.8:0.2		0– 0 –2- 2

Course Outcome:	Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1 <i>Use this</i> laboratory techniques, To know the logic measurements and determination of subtraction of real number.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO2 <i>Explain and give</i> the characteristics of oscillator and amplifier.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO3 Gain knowledge and identify the various oscillator and multivibrator.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO4 Manipulate the optical, electrical and heat properties with excellent application knowledge.	Cognitive Affective Psychomotor
CO5 <i>Use basic knowledge</i> to construct voltage doublers and tripler	Cognitive Affective Psychomotor

List of Experiments

	Hours
1 Half Subtractor and Full Subtractor using NAND/NOR gates.	2
2 RC Coupled Transistor Amplifier – Band width.	2
3 UJT relaxation oscillator	2
4 Emitter Follower.	2
5 Astable Multivibrator.	2
6 Voltage Doublers and Tripler	2
7 FET Amplifier – Band width.	2
8 Feedback Amplifier – Transistor	2

L=30 hrs T= 0 hrs Total = 30 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. BSc Practical Physics, C. L. Arora, (S. Chand)
2. An Advanced Course in Practical Physics, D. Chattopadhyay and P. C. Rakshit, (New Central Book Agency)
3. A Text Book of Advanced Practical Physics, S. Ghosh, (New Central Book Agency) 7 Semester 1 - Physics (Honours) Theory Paper.
4. Shukla R. K. and Anchal Srivastava, Practical Physics, New Age International (P) Ltd, Publishers, 2006.
5. Arora C. L., B.Sc Practical Physics, S. Chand and Company Ltd, 2007

REFERENCES

1. Squires G. L., Practical Physics, 4 th Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2001.
2. Halliday D., Resnick R. and Walker J., Fundamentals of Physics, 6th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2001.
3. Jenkins F.A. and White H.E., Fundamentals of Optics, 4th Edition, Mc Graw Hill Book Company, 2007.

4. Geeta Sanon, B. Sc., Practical Physics, 1st Edition, S. Chand and Company, 2007.

5. Benenson, Walter, and Horst Stocker, Handbook of Physics, Springer, 2002

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08
CO ₁	3	3	2			2	1	1
CO ₂	1	1	2				1	1
CO ₃	3	3	2	2	2		1	1
CO ₄	3	1	2				1	1
CO ₅	1	1	2		2		2	1
Scaled to 1, 2, 3	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	1

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester	VII
Subject Name	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LAB – I
Subject Code	XBEC709

L –T –P –C

0 - 0 - 2 - 2

C:P:A

1.2:0.80

L –T –P –H

0- 0 -2-2

Course Outcome:	Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1 Recall various physical parameters of chemical reactions and identify its significances.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO2 Understand and Analyze the various physical constants and explain the effects of such constant on the properties of molecules/compounds.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO3 Interpret the impacts of changes in the values of the constants.	Cognitive Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

1. Critical Solution Temperature of phenol-water system
2. Effect of impurity on Critical solution Temperature of phenol-water system
3. Transition Temperature of a salt hydrate
4. Molecular weight determination by Rast Method
5. Phase Diagram (Simple eutectic system)

P=30 hrs T=0 hrs Total = 30 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

Pandey, O.P , Baipai. D.N and Giri.S , Practical Chemistry, Chand & Company Ltd.

2002.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1	3	3	2			2	1	1
CO2	1	1	2				1	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	2		1	1
	7	7	6	2	2	2	3	3
	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VII
Subject Name	WEB TECHNOLOGY LAB
Subject Code	XBES709
L –T –P –C	C:P:A
0 - 0- 2 - 2	1.2:0.8:0
	L –T –P –H
	0 – 0 –2- 2

Course Outcome:	Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1 Analyze a web page and identify its elements and attributes using html tags.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO2 Build dynamic web pages using JavaScript (client side programming)	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO3 Students are able to develop a dynamic webpage by the use of java script.	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

1. Create a simple page introducing yourself how old you are, what you do, what you like and dislike. Modify the introduction to include a bullet list of what you do and put list the 5 things you like most and dislike as numbered lists. Create another page about your favorite hobby and link it to (and from) your main page. Center something, and put a quote on one of your pages

2. Put an existing image on a web page. Create a table, use a heading and at least one use of row span/col. span. Color a page and some text within the page. Link to another site

3. Create a new file called index. html.

Put the normal HTML document structure tags in the file.

Give it a title.

At the bottom of the page (i.e. the last thing between the body tags) put the following:

A horizontal rule.

A Link to your e-mail Address (With your name between the tag) ; remember to put the link to

your E- Mail address within address tags.

A line break.

The date. (I have this same structure at the bottom of this page).

Above this block (which is called the footer), put a title in heading tags.

Add some text describing yourself (you can split this into multiple headings and Paragraphs if you wish).

4. Write a script to create an array of 10 elements and display its contents.
5. Write a function in Java script that takes a string and looks at it character by character.
6. Create a simple calculator using form fields. Have two fields for number entry & one field for the result. Allow the user to be able to use plus, minus, multiply and divide.
7. Create a document and add a link to it. When the user moves the mouse over the link, it should load the linked document on it's own. (User is not required to click on the link).
8. Create a document, which opens a new window without a toolbar, address bar or a status bar that unloads itself after one minute.
9. Create a document that accepts the user's name in a text field form and displays the same the next time when the user visits the site informing him that he has accessed the site for the second time, and so on.
10. Create a Web form for an online library. This form must be able to accept the Membership Id of the person borrowing a book, the name and ID of the book and the name of the book's author. On submitting the form, the user (the person borrowing the book) must be thanked and informed of the date when the book is to be returned. You can enhance the look of the page by using various ASP.NET controls.

P=30 hrs T= 0 hrs Total = 30 hrs

REFERENCES

1. Donald Hearn and M. Pauline Baker, "Computer Graphics C Version" Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
2. Balagurusamy E., 2006, *Programming in ANSI C*, 3rd ed, Tata McGraw-Hill.
3. Ashok N. Kamthane, 2006, *Programming with ANSI and Turbo C*, Pearson Education.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
CO2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
Total	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	5
Scaled	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1

value										
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Semester	VII
Subject Name	PRACTICUM AND SCHOOL INTERNSHIP - V
Subject Code	XBE710

L –T –P –C
0 - 0 – 2-22

C:P:A
10:6:6

L –T –P –H
0 – 0 –2- 2

Course Outcome: At the end of the Internship in Teaching the Student Teachers will be able to

Domain/Level
C or P or A

CO1	develop competencies and skill for effective classroom teaching;	Cognitive /Psychomotor /Affective
CO2	observe teacher educators;	Cognitive /Psychomotor /Affective
CO3	evaluate student's learning;	Cognitive /Psychomotor /Affective
CO4	undertake case study and action research;	Cognitive /Psychomotor /Affective
CO5	learn class room management;	Cognitive /Psychomotor /Affective

COURSE CONTENT

School Internship

In the VII semester the student's teachers will undergo internship in teaching for 3 weeks the student's teacher will be engaged in the following activities and preparation of records.

- Lesson Plan (Opt – I & Opl II)
- Mini Teaching (Opt – I & Opl II)
- Test and Measurement (Opt – I & Opl II)
- Preparation of AV aids (Opt – I & Opl II)
- Psychology record

L=0 hrs P= hrs Total = 40 days

Semester	VIII
Subject Name	STATISTICS AND OPERATIONS RESEARCH
Subject Code	XBE801

L –T –P –C
3 - 1 – 0 - 4

C:P:A
4:0:0

L –T –P –H
3– 1 –0- 4

Course Outcome:

Domain/Level
C or P or A

CO₁	Understand the concepts of probability distributions and distribution functions.	Cognitive
CO₂	Understand the concept of Binomial, Poisson and normal	Cognitive

	distribution	
CO ₃	Applying simplex method.	Cognitive
CO ₄	Examine the degeneracy in transportation and assignment problem	Cognitive
CO ₅	Applying the PERT/CPM for project scheduling.	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I 9+3 hrs

Random variables – Distribution functions – Discrete & continuous random variables – Probability mass & density functions – Joint probability distribution functions.

UNIT II 9 +3hrs

Theoretical Discrete & continuous distributions – Binomial, Poisson, Normal distributions – Moment generating functions of these distributions – additive properties of these distributions – Recurrence relations for the moments about origin and mean for the Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions – relation between Binomial, Poisson, Normal distributions.

UNIT III 9+3 hrs

Introduction to Operations Research – Elementary treatment of Linear Programming – Simplex method for $<$, $=$, $>$ constraints.

UNIT IV 9+3 hrs

Application to Transportation problem – Transportation algorithm – Degeneracy algorithm - Degeneracy in Transportation problem, unbalanced transportation problem – Assignment algorithm - unbalanced Assignment Problem.

UNIT V 9+3 hrs

PERT, CPM network – Critical & Sub Critical jobs – Determining the critical path – Network calculation of PERT networks – Probability of PERT.

L=45 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- [1] Gupta.S.C.& Kapoor, V.K, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi – 1994 Edition
- [2] Kanti Swaroop, Gupta. P.K & Manmohan, Operations Research, Sultan Chand & Co. Sixth Edition.

REFERENCES

- [1] T. Veerarajan, Probability Statistics and Random Processes, Tata McGraw-Hill publishing company Ltd, 1st edition.

[2] Handy A.Taha, Operations Research (7th Edn.), Prentice Hall of India, 2002.

[3] Schaum's Outlines, Probability & Statistics, Tata McGraw- Hill Company Limited, New Delhi.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3					1				1	2	
CO 2	3					1				1	2	
CO 3	3					1				1	2	
CO 4	3					1				1	2	
CO 5	3					1				1	2	
Total	15					5				5	10	
Scaled Value	3					1				1	2	

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester	VIII		
Subject Name	COMPLEX ANALYSIS		
Subject Code	XBE802		
L -T -P -C	C:P:A		L -T -P -H
3 - 1 - 0 - 4	4:0:0		3 - 1 - 0- 4

Course Outcome:	Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1 Understand, interpret and use the basic concepts: complex number, analytic function, harmonic functions.	Cognitive
CO2 Understand the significance of bilinear transformation	Cognitive
CO3 Evaluate integrals along a path in the complex plane and understand the statement of Cauchy's Theorem and Cauchy's integral formula	Cognitive
CO4 Compute the Taylor and Laurent expansions of simple functions, determining the nature of the singularities and calculating residues.	Cognitive
CO ₅ Use the Cauchy Residue Theorem to evaluate integrals.	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	Analytic Functions	9+3 hrs
	Functions of a Complex variable – Limits - Theorems on Limits – Continuous functions – Differentiability – Cauchy - Riemann equations – Analytic functions – Harmonic functions.	
UNIT II	Bilinear Transformations	9 +3hrs
	Elementary transformations - Bilinear transformations – Cross ratio – fixed points	

of Bilinear Transformation – Some special bilinear transformations.

UNIT III	Complex Integration	9+3 hrs
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------

Complex integration - definite integral – Cauchy's Theorem – Cauchy's integral formula – Higher derivatives.

UNIT IV	Series Expansions	9+3 hrs
----------------	--------------------------	----------------

Series expansions - Taylor's series – Laurant's Series – Zeroes of analytic functions – Singularities.

UNIT V	Calculus of Residues	9+3 hrs
---------------	-----------------------------	----------------

Residues – Cauchy's Residue Theorem – Evaluation of definite integral

L=45 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

[1] P.Duraipanelian, Kayalal Pachaiyappa, Complex Analysis, Muhil Publishers, Revised Edition 2009.

[2] T.K.Manickavachaagam Pillai, Complex Analysis, S.Viswanathan Publishers Pvt Ltd, 1994.

REFERENCES

[1] P.P Gupta – Kedarnath & Ramnath, Complex Variables, Meerut -Delhi

[2] J.N. Sharma, Functions of a Complex variable, Krishna Prakasan Media (P) Ltd, 13th Edition, 1996-97.

[3]. P.Kandasamy, K.Thilagavathy, K. Gunavathy, Engineering Mathematics, Volume- III, Edition 2009, S.Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi.

[4] Schaum's Outlines, Complex Variables, Tata Mcgraw- Hill Company Limited, New Delhi.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3					1				1	2	
CO 2	3					1				1	2	
CO 3	3					1				1	2	
CO 4	3					1				1	2	
CO 5	3					1				1	2	
Total	15					5				5	10	
Scaled Value	3					1				1	2	

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VIII		
Subject Name	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY-II		
Subject Code	XBEC805		
L –T –P –C	C : P : A	L –T –P –H	
3 - 1 - 0 - 4	3.2 : 0.4 : 0.4	3 - 1 - 0- 4	
Course Outcome:		Domain C or P or A	
CO1	<i>Recall</i> and relate the role of electrolytes in electrical methods and its applications	Cognitive	
CO2	<i>Summarize and Discuss</i> the working principles of various electrochemical cells and its applications	Cognitive Affective	
CO3	<i>Illustrate</i> the principle of photochemistry and symmetry operation of molecules through group theory	Cognitive	
CO4	<i>Apply</i> the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and <i>Identify</i> the selection rules of IR and UV spectroscopy techniques.	Cognitive Psychomotor	
CO5	<i>Recall</i> the principles and related physical constant of NMR and Raman spectroscopy.	Cognitive	

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I ELECTRICAL CONDUCTANCE

Electrical transport and conductance in metal and in electrolytic solution.- specific conductance and equivalent conductance. Measurement of equivalent conductance. using Kohlraush's bridge. Arrhenius theory of electrolytic dissociation and its limitation. weak and strong electrolyte according to Arrhenius theory. Ostwald's dilution law - applications and limitation. variation of equivalent conductance with concentration- migration of ion- ionic mobility. Kohlrausch's law and its applications. The elementary treatment of the Debye – Huckel- Onsager equation for strong electrolytes. Evidence for ionic atmosphere. The conductance at high fields (Wein effect) and high frequencies (Debye - Falkenhagen effect). Transport number & Hittorf's rule. Determination by Hittorf's method and moving boundary method application of conductance measurements - determination of strong electrolytes and acids. Determination of K_a of acids. Determination of solubility product of a sparingly soluble salt. Common ion effect. Conductometric titrations.

UNIT –II ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS

Electrolytic & galvanic cells - reversible and irreversible cells. conventional representation of electrochemical cells. Electromotive force of a cell and its measurement- computation of E.M.F- calculation of thermodynamic quantities of cell reactions (ΔG , ΔH , ΔS and K)- application of Gibbs Helmholtz equation. concentration and E.M.F- Nernst equation,

Types of reversible electrodes - gas/metal ion - metal/metal ion; metal/insoluble salt/ anion and redox electrodes. electrode reactions - Nernst equation – derivation of cell. E.M.F and single electrode potential- standard hydrogen electrode - reference electrodes - standard electrode potentials - sign convention - electrochemical series and its significance. Concentration cell with and without transport- liquid junction potential. Application of EMF of concentration cells. Valency of ion- solubility product and activity co-efficient. Potentiometric titrations. Determination of pH using hydrogen and quinhydrone electrodes- Corrosion - general and electrochemical theory - passivity - prevention of corrosion.

UNIT-III PHOTOCHEMISTRY AND GROUP THEORY

Consequences of light absorption - Jablonski diagram- radiative and non - radiative transitions. laws of photo chemistry - Lambert – Beer, Grothus - Draper and Stark - Einstein. quantum efficiency. photo chemical reactions - rate law - kinetics of H_2-Cl_2 , H_2-Br_2 , and H_2-I_2 reactions. Comparison between thermal and photochemical reactions. Photo sensitization and quenching.

Group theory: symmetry elements and symmetry operation-group postulates and types of groups-Abelian and non Abelian- symmetry operation of H_2O molecule-illustration of group postulates using symmetry operations of H_2O molecule construction of multiplication table for the operation of H_2O molecule-point group-definition –elements (symmetry operations) of the following point groups: C_n (C_2 , C_3) S_n (S_1 , S_2), C_{1v} (C_{2v} , C_{3v}) and C_{2v} . group theory and optical activity

UNIT -IV SPECTROSCOPY I

Electromagnetic spectrum - The regions of various types of spectra. Microwave spectroscopy: Rotational spectra of diatomic molecules treated as rigid rotator, condition for a molecule to be active in microwave region, rotational constants (B), and selection rules for rotational transition. Frequency of spectral lines, calculation of inter - nuclear distance in diatomic molecules.

Infrared spectroscopy : Vibrations of diatomic molecules - harmonic and anharmonic oscillators, zero point energy, dissociation energy and force constant, condition for molecule to be active in the IR region, selection rules for vibrational transition, fundamental bands, overtones and hot bands, diatomic vibrating rotator - P, Q, R branches. Determination of force constant. UV visible spectroscopy : conditions - theory of electronic spectroscopy - types of electronic transitions - Franck - Condon principle – pre dissociation - applications.

UNIT V SPECTROSCOPY II

Raman spectroscopy: Rayleigh scattering and Raman scattering. Stokes and antistokes lines in Raman spectra, Raman frequency, quantum theory of Raman Effect, condition for a molecule to be Raman active. Comparison of Raman and IR spectra- structural determination from Raman and IR spectroscopy, rule of mutual exclusion.

NMR spectroscopy : Nuclear spin and conditions for a molecule to give rise to NMR spectrum- theory of NMR spectra, number of NMR signals, equivalent and non - equivalent protons, position of NMR signals, shielding, de-shielding, chemical shift, δ and τ scales. Peak area and number of protons. Splitting of NMR signals - spin - spin coupling.

L=45 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

7. Puri B.R., Sharma L.R., Pathania M.S., Principles Of Physical Chemistry, (23rd edition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal, Nagin Chand & Co., (1993)
8. Maron S.H. and Lando J.B., Fundamentals of Physical Chemistry, Macmillan.
9. Glasstone S. and Lewis D., Elements of physical Chemistry, macmillan
10. Khaterpal S.C. Pradeeps, Physical Chemistry, Volume I & II, Pradeep publications Jalandhur, (2004).
11. Jain D.V.S and Jainhar S.P., Physical chemistry, Principles and problems, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi, (1988).
- 12.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Maron and Prutton, Physical Chemistry, London, Mac Millan.
2. Atkins P.W., Physical Chemistry, (5th edition) Oxford University Press. (1994)
- Castellan G.V., Physical Chemistry, New Delhi, Orient Longmans.

E-REFERENCES

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102103044/3>
 2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102103044/4>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102103044/10>

Mapping of course outcomes with program outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO2	3	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO3	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2
CO4	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO5	3	2	0	3	1	3	0	3	0	2
Total	15	10	0	14	6	15	0	15	0	10
Scaled	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2

value										
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester VIII
Subject Name SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
Subject Code XBES805

L –T –P –C C:P:A L –T –P –H
3- 1 – 0 - 4 3.2:0:0.8 3- 1 – 0 - 4

Course Outcome: Domain

CO1	Recognise and identify different process models	Cognitive
CO2	Generalize the software project management	Cognitive Affective
CO3	Classify the design models	Cognitive
CO4	Discuss the various s/w testing methods	Cognitive
CO5	Reproduce and Describe the S/W quality measure concepts	Cognitive Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I

A Generic View of Process - Process Models: The Waterfall Model – Incremental Model – Evolutionary Model – Specialized Model – The Unified Process – Agile Process – Agile Models.

UNIT –II

Project Management - Project Planning – Resources – Project Estimation - Software Project Scheduling- Risk Management - System Engineering — Requirements Engineering – Building the Analysis Models: Data Modeling Concepts

UNIT-III

Design Concepts – Design Models – Pattern Based Design – Architectural Design – Component Level Design – User Interface – Analysis and Design

UNIT -IV

Software Testing – Strategies – Conventional Software - Object Oriented Software – Validation Testing – System Testing – Debugging - Testing Tactics – Testing Fundamentals – While Box Testing – Basis Path Testing – Control Structure Testing – Black Box Testing.

UNIT -V

Software Configuration And Management – Features – SCM Process – Software Quality Concepts – Quality Assurance – Software Review–Technical Reviews – Formal Approach To Software Quality Assurance – Statistical Software Quality Assurance - Reliability – Quality Standards.

L=45 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Roger Pressman.S., “Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach”, Sixth Edition, Mcgraw Hill, 2008.
2. Jalote Pankaj, “An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering”, Third Edition, Narosa Book Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2005.

REFERENCES

1. Carlo Ghezzi, Mehdi Jazayari, Dino Mandrioli, “Fundamentals of Software Engineering”, Prentice Hall Of India, 1991.
2. Sommerville, “Software Engineering”, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO 1	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO 2	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO 3	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO 4	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO 5	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
Total	15	10	0	15	15	15	0	15	9	10
Scaled Value	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	2

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VIII		
Subject Name	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY		
Subject Code	XBEC806		
L –T –P –C	C : P : A	L –T –P –H	
3 - 1 - 0 - 4	3.2 : 0.4 : 0.4	3 - 1 – 0- 4	
Course Outcome:			Domain
			C or P or A

CO1	To develop an understanding the basics of analytical chemistry	Cognitive
CO2	To understand the principles of quantitative analysis	Cognitive
		Affective
CO3	To acquire skills in gravimetric techniques	Cognitiv
CO4	To understand the principles of colorimetry and spectrophotometry	Cognitive
		Psychomotor
CO5	To under the principles of chromatography techniques	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I INTRODUCTIONTOANALYTICALCHEMISTRY

Types of analytical methods : Importance of analytical methods in qualitative and quantitative analysis : chemical and instrumental methods - advantages and limitations of chemical and instrumental methods.

Laboratory Hygiene and safety : Storage and handling of corrosive, flammable, explosive, toxic, carcinogenic and poisonous chemicals. Simple first aid procedures for accidents involving acids, alkalis, bromine, burns and cut by glass. Threshold vapour concentration - safe limits. Waste disposal and fee me disposal. Evaluation of analytical data: Idea of significant figures - its importance. Accuracy - methods of expressing accuracy. error analysis –types of errors-minimizing errors. Precision – methods of expressing precision - mean, median, mean deviation, standard deviation and confidence limit. Method of least squares - problems involving straight line graphs.

UNIT –II QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

Estimations of commercial samples - determination of percentage purity of samples – pyrolusite, Iron ore, washing soda and Bleaching power - estimation of glucose and phenol. gravimetric analysis - principle - theories of precipitation - solubility product and precipitation – conditions of precipitations-types of precipitants-specific and selective precipitants- organic and inorganic precipitants - types of precipitation - purity of precipitates – co precipitation - post precipitation - precipitation from homogeneous solution - use of sequestering agents

UNIT-III THERMOANDELECTROANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES

Thermo analytical methods : Principle of thermo gravimetry, differential thermal analysis, differential scanning calorimetry - Instrumentation for TGA, DTA and DSC - Characteristics of TGA and DTA curves - factors affecting TGA and DTA curves. applications - TGA of calcium oxalate monohydrate DTA of calcium acetate monohydrate - determination of purity of pharmaceuticals by DSC. Electro analytical techniques - electro gravimetry -theory of electro gravimetric analysis - determination of copper (by constant current procedure) - electrolytic separation of metals : Principle - separation of copper and nickel, coulometry : principle of coulometric analysis - coulometry at

controlled potential - apparatus and technique - separation of nickel and cobalt

UNIT -IV SPECTROANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES

Colorimetry and spectrophotometry - Beer – Lambert's law - principle of colorimetric analysis - visual colorimetry - standard series method - balancing method - estimation of Ni^{+2} and Fe^{+3} colorimetrically - photoelectric photometer method - spectro photometric determination of chromium and manganese in alloy steel. Infra red spectroscopy (Instrumentation only)-block diagram- source - monochromator-cell-detectors and recorders-sampling techniques-NMR spectroscopy (instrumentation only)

UNIT V CHROMATOGRAPHY TECHNIQUES

Column chromatography - principle, types of adsorbents, preparation of the column, elution, recovery of substances and applications. thin layer chromatography - principle, choice of adsorbent and solvent, preparation of chromatoplates, R_f -values, factors affecting the R_f -values, Significance of R_f -values. Paper chromatography - principle, solvents used, development of chromatogram, ascending, descending and radial paper chromatography. paper electrophoresis - separation of amino acids and other applications. Ion - exchange chromatography - principle - types of resins -requirements of a good resin -action of resins - experimental techniques - separation of Na-K, Ca-Mg, Co-Ni and chloride - bromide mixture. analysis of milk and apple juice - gas chromatography - principle - experimental techniques - instrumentation and applications. High Pressure Liquid Chromatography (HPLC)-principle –experimental techniques - instrumentation and advantages.

L=45 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Douglas A. Skoog and Donald M. West, F.J. Holler, Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry, 7th edition, Harcourt College Publishers.
2. Mendham J., Denney R.C., Barnes J.D., Thomas M., Vogel's Text book of Quantitative Chemical analysis 6th edition Pearson education.
3. Sharma, B.K., Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, Coel Publishing House, Merrut, (1997)

4. Gopalan. R., Subramaniam P.S. and Rengarajan K., Elements of Analytical Chemistry, Sultan Chand and Sons.
5. Usharani S., Analytical Chemistry, Macmillian.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO2	3	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO3	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2
CO4	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO5	3	2	0	3	1	3	0	3	0	2
Total	15	10	0	14	6	15	0	15	0	10
Scaled Value	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester	VIII
Subject Name	DATA MINING
Subject Code	XBES806

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3- 1 – 0 - 4	3.2:0:0.8	3- 1 – 0 - 4

Course Outcome:	Domain
------------------------	---------------

CO1	Recognise the basics of data mining concepts	Cognitive
CO2	Outline about the data processing	Cognitive Affective
CO3	Describe the concepts data ware house architecture	Cognitive
CO4	Discuss the data mining methods	Cognitive
CO5	Reproduce and Describe the data mining applications	Cognitive Affective

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I

Introduction - What is Data mining , Data mining – important, Data mining - various kind of data - Data mining Functionalities – Various kinds of Patterns, Pattern Interesting Classification of Data mining Systems, Data mining Task Primitives, Integration of Data Mining System, Major issues in Data Mining

UNIT –II

Data Processing - Process the Data Descriptive Data Summarization – Measuring Central Tendency, Dispersion of Data Graphic Displays of –Basic Descriptive, Data Summaries Data Cleaning, Data Integration and Transformation data Reduction

UNIT-III

Data Warehouse OLAP Technology An overview - Data Warehouse, Multidimensional Data Model, Data Warehouse Architecture, Data Warehouse Implementation

UNIT -IV

Mining – Frequent Patterns Associations Correlations - Basic Concepts Road Map Efficient Scalable Frequent item set Mining methods, Mining – Various Kinds of Association rules

UNIT V

Applications Trends - Data mining Applications Data mining – System Products Research Prototype Additional Themes on Data Mining Social impact of Data mining Trends in Data mining

L=45 hrs T= 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1.Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, ‘ Data Mining (Concepts and Techniques)’ Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Second Ed (An imprint of Elsevier)

REFERENCES

1. Karguta, Joshi, Sivakumar & Yesha , ‘Data Mining (Next Generation Challenges and Future Directions)’, Printice Hall of India (2007)
2. Ian H. Witten & Eibe Frank , ‘Data Mining (Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques’ Morgan Kaufmann Publishers (An imprint of Elsevier] (II Edition)
3. Alex Benson, Stephen V. Smith, ‘Data Warehousing , Data mining & OLAP’, Tata McGraw – Hill, 2004

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO2	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO3	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2

CO4	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
CO5	3	2		3	3	3	0	3	3	2
Total	15	10	0	15	15	15	0	15	9	10
Scaled Value	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	2

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester	VIII		
Subject Name	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LAB – II		
Subject Code	XBEC808		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H	
0 - 0 – 2 - 2	1.2:0.8:0	0– 0 –2-2	

Course Outcome:	Domain/Level C or P or A
CO1 Recall various laws related to rate and electrolysis and identify its significances.	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO2 Understand and Analyze the various chemical reaction both electrical and nonelectrical methods.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective
CO3 Interpret the values and verify the laws/estimate the amount of a given compound.	Cognitive Psychomotor

COURSE CONTENT

- Kinetics of Ester Hydrolysis
- Partition Co-efficient of iodine between water and carbon tetrachloride.
- Conductometric Acid-Base Titrations
- Potentiometric Redox Titration
- Determination of cell content Equivalent conductance of a strong electrolyte and Ostwald's dilution law
- Oswald's dilution verification.

P=30 hrs T=0 hrs Total = 30 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

Pandey, O.P , Baipai. D.N and Giri.S , Practical Chemistry, Chand & Company Ltd. 2002.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	2	0	2
CO2	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	0	2	3	3	0	2	2	2
Total	9	6	0	8	9	9	0	6	4	6
Scaled value	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	2	1	2

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester	VIII
Subject Name	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LAB (Mini Project)
Subject Code	XBES808

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
0 - 0– 2 - 2	1.2:0.8:0	0 – 0 –2- 2

P=30 hrs T= 0 hrs Total = 30 hrs

Mini Project

Semester	VIII
Subject Name	GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING IN SCHOOL
Subject Code	XBE809C

L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
2-0 – 0 - 2	1.5:0.5:0	2- 0– 0 - 2

Course Outcome:	Domain
------------------------	---------------

CO₁	Outline the basis and concepts of Counselling	Cognitive
CO₂	Describes the various testing methods and achievement	Cognitive
CO₃	Identifies the significance of guidance in schools	Psychomotor
CO₄	Comprehends the various resources for guidance and counseling in schools.	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING

Meaning, nature, scope and function of guidance, principles of guidance, need of guidance at various stages of life. Types of guidance, procedure of guidance, group guidance techniques – class – talks, career – talks, career – conference, group discussion, field visits, career exhibition, A-V techniques.

Concept of counseling, theories of counseling: theory of self (Rogers), types of counseling: Directive, non-Directive and eclectic. Process of Counselling (initial disclosure, in-depth exploration and commitment to action). Skills in counselling (listening, questioning responding and communicating) role of teacher as a counselor and professional ethics associated with it.

UNIT –II TESTING AND NON TESTING DEVICES IN GUIDANCE

Testing devices in guidance – meaning, definition, measurement, uses of psychological test: intelligence tests – aptitude test – personality inventories – attitude scale – achievement tests – creativity test – mental health. Non testing devices in guidance: observation – cumulative record, anecdotal record, case

study, autobiography, rating scale, sociometry etc.

UNIT-III GUIDANCE SERVICES IN SCHOOL

Guidance services at different school levels – meaning, significance, types – organization of guidance services in schools – role of guidance personnel – career and occupational information – sources, gathering, filling, dissemination – career corner – career conference.

UNIT -IV DEVELOPING RESOURCES IN SCHOOLS FOR GUIDANCE

Human resources: role of teacher, teacher – counselor, career master, counsellor, medical officer, psychologist and social worker. Physical and material resources: career corner, career literatures including charts and posters, psychological test, material and their uses. Group counselling and group guidance: Meaning, definition, objectives, problem, significance – techniques, uses and requirements.

L=30 T 0 hrs Total – 30 hrs

REFERENCES

1. Chauhan, S. S.(2008). Principles and techniques of guidance. UP: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
2. Sharma, R. N. (2008). Vocational guidance & counseling. Delhi: Surjeet Publications.
3. Jones, A. J. (2008). Principles of guidance.(5 ed). Delhi: Surjeet Publications.
4. Crow, L. D., & Crow, A. (2008). An introduction to guidance. Delhi: Surjeet Publications.
5. Sharma, R. A. (2008). Career information in career guidance. Meerut: R.Lall Books Depot.
6. Meenakshisundaram, A. (2006). Experimental psychology. Dindigul: Kavyamala Publishers.
7. Meenakshisundaram, A. (2005). Guidance and counseling. Dindigul: Kavyamala Publishers.
8. Qureshi, H. (2004). Educational guidance. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt.Ltd.
9. Bhatnagar, R. P., & Seema, R. (2003). Guidance and counselling in education and psychology. Meerut: R.Lal Book Depot.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO 1	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO 2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO 3	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO 4	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO 5	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
Total	10	15	12	5	8	5	8	10	5	1
Course	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	3

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester VIII
Subject Name DISCRETE MATHEMATICS
Subject Code XBE810A

L -T -P -C

C:P:A

L -T -P -H

3- 0 - 0 - 3

3:0:0

3- 0 - 0 - 3

Course Outcome:

Domain

CO1	Perform operations on discrete structures such as sets, functions, relations, and Lattices.	Cognitive
CO2	Analyze and verify operations associated with sets and Functions	Cognitive
CO3	Construct the Principal conjunctive and disjunctive normal forms	Cognitive
CO4	demonstrate the ability to solve problems using counting techniques and combinatorics	Cognitive
CO5	Create and analyze graphs and trees.	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I

Relations on sets – Types of relations and their properties – Relational matrix and the graph of a relation – [Partitions](#) – [Equivalence relations](#) – [Partial ordering](#) [Poset](#) – [Hasse diagram](#)- [Lattices](#) – [Modular lattice](#) – Distributive lattice (Definition only) – Example.

UNIT –II

Relationship between sets – Operations on sets – Power set – ordered pairs and Cartes Relationship between sets – Operations on sets – Power set – ordered pairs and Cartesian product. Function - Classification and types of functions – Properties of functions – Composition of functions – Inverse functions – Permutation functions.ian product. Function - Classification and types of functions – Properties of functions – Composition of functions – Inverse functions – Permutation functions.

UNIT-III

Propositions – Logical connectives – Compound propositions – Conditional and biconditional propositions – Truth tables – Tautologies and contradictions – Contrapositive – Logical equivalences and implications – DeMorgan's Laws – Normal forms – Principal conjunctive and disjunctive normal forms.

UNIT -IV

Basic counting – Counting arguments – Pigeonhole principle – Permutations and combinations – Recursions and recurrence relations – Generating function

UNIT -V

Graph Theory – Graphs – Types of graphs – connectedness – Euler graphs – Hamiltonian graphs – Trees - undirected graphs – Directed graphs – Spanning trees – Planar graph.(Definition, example, & Simple theory only)

L=45hrs Total – 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Trembly J.P and Manohar R, "Discrete Mathematical structures with Applications to Computer Science; Tata McGraw – Hill Pub.Co.Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
2. Kenneth H.Rosen, "Discrete Mathematics and its Applications – 5th edition, Tata McGraw – Hill Pub.Co.Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.

REFERENCES:

- [1]. Ralph P.Grimaldi, "Discrete and combinatorial Mathematics 4th edition, Pearson Education, Asia.
- [2]. Narasingh Deo "Graph theory with Application to Engineering and Computer Science". Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi 2007.
- [3] Schaum's Outlines, Discrete Mathematics, Tata McGraw- Hill Company Limited, New Delhi.

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO3	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
CO4	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
Total	10	15	12	5	8	5	8	10	5	1
Scaled Value	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	2	3

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Semester **VIII**
Subject Name **FOOD CHEMISTRY**
Subject Code **XBE810D**

L –T –P –C
3- 0 – 0 - 3

C:P:A
2.2:0.4:0.4

L –T –P –H
3- 0 – 0 - 3

Course Outcome:

Domain

CO1	Relate the structure and estimation of standard values of edible oils	Cognitive
CO2	Discuss the basic impact of beverages towards society	Cognitive Affective
CO3	Summarize the types and nature of food additives	Cognitive
CO4	Identify the causes of food toxicity	Cognitive Psychomotor
CO5	Recall the consequences of Food adulteration	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I EDIBLE OILS

Beverages – Soft drinks – soda – fruit juices – alcoholic beverages examples. Carbonation – addiction to alcohol – cirrhosis of liver and social problems.

UNIT –II FOOD ADDITIVES

Food additives –artificial sweetners – saccharin – cyclamate and aspartate. Food flavours –esters, aldehydes and heterocyclic compounds. Food colours – restriction of the use spurious colours – Emulsifying agents – preservatives learning agents. Baking powder yeast – taste makers – MSG vinegar.

UNIT-III FOOD POISON

Food poisons – natural poisons (alkaloids – nephrotoxic) – pesticides. (DDT, BHC, Malathion) – Chemical poisons – first aid for poison consumed victims.

UNIT -IV FOOD ADULTERATION

Sources of food, types, advantages and disadvantages. Food adulteration – contamination of Wheat, Rice, Alia, Milk, Butter etc. with clay stones, water and toxic chemicals – Common adulterants. - ghee adulterants and their detection. Detection of adulterated food by simple analytic techniques

L=45 hrs Total – 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Swaminathan M., Food Science and Experimental foods, Ganesh and Company.
2. Jayashree Ghosh, Fundamental concepts of applied chemistry, S. Chand & Co. Publishers.

REFERENCES

1. Thanamma Jacob, text books of applied chemistry for home science and allied science, Macmillan.

E-REFERENCES

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103029/34>
2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pqjGtjHtcaA&list=PLCSXF3g34YxXcmWnThd5s_sRIOT4zGsPF&index=1

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO2	3	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO3	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2
CO4	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO5	3	2	0	3	1	3	0	3	0	2
Total	15	10	0	14	6	15	0	15	0	10
Scaled value	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High

Semester	VIII		
Subject Name	UNDERSTANDING PHP		
Subject Code	XBE810G		
L –T –P –C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H	
3- 0 – 0 - 3	2.5:0:0.5	3- 0 – 0 - 3	
Course Outcome:			Domain

CO1	Acquire the concepts and basic knowledge of PHP.	Cognitive
CO2	Understand the decision and loops on PHP	Cognitive
CO3	Understand the functions and concepts of PHP.	Cognitive
CO4	Acquire the knowledge of array functions	Cognitive
CO5	Understanding the file and directory in PHP	Cognitive

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT-I

Introduction to PHP - Evaluation of Php, Basic Syntax , Defining variable and constant, Php Data type , Operator and Expression , Handling Html Form With Php, Capturing Form Data, Dealing with Multi-value filed, and Generating File uploaded form
redirecting a form after submission

UNIT –II

Decisions and loop - Making Decisions, Doing Repetitive task with looping, Mixing Decisions and looping with Html

UNIT-III

Function - What is a function, Define a function, Call by value and Call by reference Recursive function, String- Creating and accessing String, Searching & Replacing String Formatting String, String Related Library function

UNIT -IV

Array - Anatomy of an Array, Creating index based and Associative array, Accessing array Element, Looping with Index based array, Looping with associative array using each and for each, Some useful Library function,

UNIT -V

Working with file and Directories - Understanding file& directory, Opening and closing a file, Coping, renaming and deleting a file, Working with directories, Building a text editor, File Uploading & Downloading

L=45 hrs Total – 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Steven Holzen, “ The Complete Reference PHP”, TBH Publishers, 2007
2. Andi Gutmens, Seather Bakken & Derick, “ PHP 5 Power Programming”, Prentice Hall, 2004 .

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	2
CO2	3	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO3	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2

CO4	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2
CO5	3	2	0	3	1	3	0	3	0	2
Total	15	10	0	14	6	15	0	15	0	10
Scaled value	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	3	0	2

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Syllabuses For B.Ed

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME	Category			
			L	T	P	CREDITS
BED101		CC:01 CHILDHOOD & GROWING UP	3	1	0	4
C:A:P			L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0			3	2	0	5
Course outcome			Domain			Level
CO1	Classify the different aspects of a child’s physical, social, moral and emotional development	Cog.			Understanding	
CO2	List out the developmental process of children with diverse abilities in social, cultural and political context & sensitivity towards children’s developmental	Cog.			Remembering	
CO3	Describe the different social educational cultural political realities at the core of the exploration by understanding childhood.	Cog			Remembering	
CO4	Explain the significant events that media highlights during childhood stage provide hands on experiences to interact with children and training methods to understand the various aspects of developments in children	Cog.			Understanding	
Unit	Content					
UNIT I	Perspectives in Development					19
Concept, Meaning, scope and Function and Educational Psychology: Introduction to development: concept and introduction to perspectives in development, humanistic psychology and developmental theory. Enduring themes in the study of development: development as multidimensional and plural; Development as continuing through the life span; ways in which development is continuous/discontinuous? ; Socio-cultural contexts influencing development. Gathering data about children from different contexts: naturalistic observations; interviews; reflective journals about children; anecdotal records and narratives; clinical methods with reference to Piaget. Method: Longitudinal, Cross Sectional, Sequential, Cohort methods: Biographical, Case study and Observational method.						
UNIT II	Stages of Human Development					19

Child as a developing individual; a psycho-social entity; stages of development
Developmental characteristics of a child and an adolescent: physical, cognitive, social, emotional, moral and language; their interrelationships.

Developmental tasks of childhood and adolescence and their implications.

Factors influencing development such as heredity & environment, media, nutrition, child-rearing practices, siblings and peers.

Commonalities and diversities within the notion of childhood and how multiple childhoods are constructed with particular reference to the Indian context-Living in an urban Slum, Growing girl, and Growing up in dalit household.

UNIT III	Social and Emotional Development	18
-----------------	---	-----------

Basic understanding of emotions, Gender socialization occurs
Personality development: Freud; psycho-social development-Erikson; influence of early childhood experiences on later personality.

Social theories and gender development: meaning of gender roles - influences - stereotypes, gender in the playground - Development of emotions: functions of emotions.

UNIT IV	Contexts of Socialization	19
----------------	----------------------------------	-----------

Concept of socialization: family and child relationships; parenting, child rearing practices

Schooling: peer influences, school culture, relationships with teachers, teacher expectations and school achievement; being out of school, overage learner

Relationships with peers: friendships and gender; competition and cooperation, competition and conflict; aggression and bullying from early childhood to adolescence.

Social, economic and cultural differences in socialization: implications for inclusion.

		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		45	30	75

Essential Readings

Cole, M., Cole, S. R. and Lightfoot, C. (2004). The Development of Children. New York: Worth Publishers. Chapter 1: The study of Human Development.

Newman, B. M. and Newman, P.H. (2007). Theories of Human Development. London: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, publishers. Chapter 1: Introduction.

Papalia, D. E. and Olds, S. W. (2003). Human Development. New York: McGraw Hill Higher Education. Chapter 1: The Study of Human Development, Chapter 2: Theory and Research, Chapter 4: Physical Development During the First Three Years, Chapter 7: Physical Development in Early Childhood, Chapter 9: Physical Development in Middle Childhood.

Saraswathi, T.S. (Ed.) (1999). Culture, Socialization and Human Development: Theory, Research and Applications in India. Sage publications. Chapter 4: Theoretical Frameworks in Cross-cultural Psychology, Chapter 6: Individualism in a Collective Culture: A Case of Co-existence of Opposites.

Vasanta, D. (2004). Childhood, Work and Schooling: Some Reflections. Contemporary Education Dialogue, Vol. 2(1), 5-29. 6. Mukunda, K. V. (2009). What Did You Ask in School Today? A Handbook on Child Learning. Noida: Harper Collins. Chapter 4: Child Development, 79-96.

Readings for Discussion 1. Aries, P. (1965). Centuries of Childhood-A social history of the family life. Random House Inc. Chapter 1: The Ages of Life, Chapter 2: The Discovery of Childhood, and Conclusion - The two concepts of childhood. 2. Harris, M. and Butterworth, G. (2002). Developmental Psychology: a student's handbook. New York: Taylor & Francis. Chapter 1: A

Advanced readings

Nambissan, G. (2010). Exclusion and Discrimination in Schools: Experiences of Dalit Children; Working paper series Volume 01, Number 01, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies and UNICEF.

Sandra, L. Bem (1987). Gender Schema Theory and its Implications for Child Development: raising gender a schematic children in a gender schematic society, in M.R. Walsh, (ed). *The Psychology of Women*. Harvard University Press Cambridge, 206-226.

Weiner, M. (1991). *The State and the Child in India: Child Labour and Education Policy in Comparative Perspective*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED102		CC:02 EDUCATION IN INDIA- STATUS, PROBLEMS AND ISSUES		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain			Level
CO1	Define the concept of education followed in earlier period			Cog.			Remembering
CO2	Classify the historical background of Indian Education with special reference to secondary education.			Cog.			Understanding
CO3	Examine the objectives and system of secondary education			Cog.,			Analyzing
CO4	Recognize the aims and objectives of various educational systems.			Cog.,			Remembering
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Concept of Education						19
<p>Indian and Western. Aims - Functions of Education.</p> <p>Education as an instrument of Social Control, Social Change, Preservation of Cultural Heritage and Values.</p> <p>School and the society, Culture and Education, School as a Social System. Agencies of Education –Formal and Non-formal.</p>							
UNIT II	Salient Features of Ancient Indian Education						18
<p>Vedic, Buddhist, Islamic - Tradition in Education. Major landmarks of British System of Education in Colonial India particularly from the viewpoint of Aims, Structure, Curricula and Methods of Education - Efforts towards evolving a national system of Education.</p>							
UNIT III	Secondary Education						19
<p>General Aims and Objectives of Secondary Education and Structure. Education during Post Independence Period - Pre independence - Secondary Education commission 1952-53, Education</p>							

Commission 1964-66, New Education Policy 1986 with Programme of Action 1992, Different streams of Secondary Education 1) C.B.S.E. 2) I.C.S.E. and 3) KSEEB with respect to curriculum.4) Examination System etc.,

Secondary School Teacher – Qualifications, Competences, Job Profile, Professional Code of Ethical conduct. Role of Secondary School teacher in Emerging India.

UNIT IV	Teacher Education and Secondary School Curriculum	19
Aims and Objectives of Teacher Education in India - Role and Responsibilities of NCTE NCERT, DSERT, CTE, IASE - Professional organization in the field of Teacher education - NCF-2005 - Programmes for enhancing efficiency and productivity of school teachers- In-service training – orientation and content enrichment programmes.		
	Lecture	Tutorial
	45	30
		Total
		75

Assignments: (Any two of the following.)

- Prepare and execute a plan for making at least two children and one adult literate from the community.
- Plan and organize a field trip/excursion to a nearby area of educational importance and submit a report.
- Visit to block or district and divisional educational offices and study their educational management pattern and submit the report. Prepare one project for institutional planning.
- Critically Study the working of the one of the parent teacher association in any two secondary schools.
- A critical survey of co-curricular activities in secondary schools.

Reference:

- Anand C. L. et al., (1993) Teacher and Education in the emerging Indian society NCERT New Delhi.
- Coombs Philips H (1985) The World Crisis in Education. New York. Oxford University Press, New York
- Delors, Jacques (1996) Learning the Treasure within Report to UNESCO of the Internal Commission on Education for Twenty First Century UNESCO.
- Dewey I (1952) Experience in Education, Collier Macmillan.
- Dewey S (1956) Democracy in Education New York: Macmillan.
- Gandhi M. K. (1956) Basic Education, Ahmedabad Nalijiban.
- Government of India (1952) Report of the Secondary Education Commission, New Delhi:- Ministry of Education.
- Government of India (1966) Report of Education Commission Ministry of Education, New Delhi.
- Government of India MHRD (1986) (Revised 1992) National Policy of Education. New Delhi.
- Government of India (1992) Report of Core Group on Value Orientation of Education Planning Commission.
- Kneller G. F. (1978) Foundation of Education. New York: Johri Willy and Sons.
- Kneller George (1978) Introduction to Philosophy of Education, New York: John Willey and Sons INC
- Mani R S. (1964) Educational Ideas and Ideals of Gandhi and Tagore, New Book Society, New Delhi.
- Mathur S.S. (1988) A Sociological Approach to Indian Education, Agra. Vindo Prakashan.
- Mookherjee K.K. (1972) Some Great Educators of the World. Fas Gupta & Ce Put Ltd.

Calcutta.

- Mukherjee S. N. (1966) History of Education in India, Baroda. Acharya Book Depot.
- Naik J. P. and Syed N (1974) A Student's History of Education in India, New Delhi. Macmillan Co.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED103		CC:03 LANGUAGE ACROSS THE CURRICULUM – PART 1		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
2:0:1				4	1	0	5
Course outcome				Domain			Level
CO1	Describe the text and its literary elements			Cog.			Und
CO2	Recreate the activities to understand the text in a better way			Psy			Manipulation
CO3	Adopt the structure and integrate the task of writing			Psy			Articulation
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	ENGAGING WITH NARRATIVE AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS						20
The selected texts could include stories or chapters from fiction, dramatic incidents, vivid descriptive accounts, or even well-produced comic strip stories.							
Suggested Activities							
Reading for comprehending and visualizing the account (individual plus group reading and discussion/explanation).							
Re-telling the account – in one's own words/from different points of view (taking turns in a smaller group)							
Narrating/describing a related account from one's life experience (in front of a smaller group)							
Discussion of characters and situations – sharing interpretations and points of view (in a smaller group)							
Writing based on the text, e.g. summary of a scene, extrapolation of story, converting a situation into a dialogue, etc. (individual task).							
UNIT II	ENGAGING WITH POPULAR SUBJECT-BASED EXPOSITORY WRITING						20
The selected texts could include articles, biographical writing, or extracts from popular non-fiction writing, with themes that are drawn from the subject areas of the student teachers (various sciences, mathematics, history, geography, literature/language pieces) For this Unit, the student-teachers should work in groups divided according to their subjects, within which different texts could be read by different pairs of student-teachers.							
Suggested Activities							

- Reading to extract overall meaning, information, subject knowledge (guided reading in pairs and simple note making)
- Identifying major concepts and ideas involved and making notes on these in some schematic form – flow diagram, tree diagram, mind map, etc. (guided working in pairs)
- Explaining the gist of the text/topic to others (in the larger subject group)
- Attending the writing style, subject-specific vocabulary and 'perspective' or 'reference frame' in which different topics are presented—this will vary across subjects and texts, and requires some interpretative skills for 'placing' the context of each text (group discussion and sharing)
- Writing a review or a summary of the text, with comments and opinions (individual task)

UNIT III	ENGAGING WITH JOURNALISTIC WRITING	20
-----------------	---	-----------

The selected texts would include newspaper or magazine articles on topics of contemporary interest. Student-teachers can be grouped randomly for this Unit.

Suggested Activities

- Using reading strategies, such as scanning, skimming and reading for extracting information – as appropriate for initial reading of articles (guided individual task)
- Analysis of structure of the article, identifying sub-headings, key words, sequencing of ideas, use of concrete details, illustrations and/or statistical representations, etc. (guided working in pairs) Critical reading for attending 'framing' of the article, point(s) of view presented, possible biases or slants (small group discussion)
- Researching and writing articles on topics of local interest (working to produce a local interest magazine).

		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		60	-	60

References:

1. Bose, R. B. N. & Sterling, T. S.: Elements of English Rhetoric and Prosody; Chakraborty, Chatterjee Co. Ltd. Calcutta, Latest Edition.
2. Bright, J. A. & McGregor, G. P.; Teaching English as a Second Language, ELBS & Longman, London, 1978.
3. Brumfit, C. J. & Johnson, K.; The Communicative Approach to Language Teaching, OUP, Oxford, 1979.
4. Heaton, J. B. : Language Testing, Modern English Publication Ltd., Great Britain, 1982.
4. Hornby, A. S. : Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English, OUP, Oxford, Latest Edition.
5. Johnson, J.; The Communicative Approach to Language Teaching, OUP, Oxford, 1979.
6. Johnson, K. : Communicative Syllabus Design and Methodology, Pergamum Press, Oxford, 1982.
7. Jones, D. : English Pronouncing Dictionary, ELBS, London, Latest Edition.
8. Kemp, et al.; Designing Effective Instruction, Macmillan College Publishing Company, 1994.
9. Krashen, S.; Second Language, Acquisition and Second Langu., Learning, Pergamum Press, New York, 1979.

Suggested Reading:

1. Agnihotri, R.K., Khanna, AL, 1994(Eds). Second Language Acquisition: Socio-Cultural and Linguistic Aspects of English in India(RALI), New Delhi, Sage Publication
2. Baruah, T.C. 1984, The English Teachers Handbook, New Delhi, Sterling Publishers.
3. Bansal, R.K. and Harrison, J.B., 1972: Spoken English in India, Madras, Orient Longman
4. Brown, J.D. 1996: Testing in Language Programmes, Upper Saddle River, NJ, Prentice Hall Regents
5. Chomsky, N. 1986. Knowledge of Language, New York ,Praeger
6. Crystal David, 1997. Globalization of English, Cambridge; Cambridge University Press
7. Ellis, R. 1992, The Study of Second Acquisition, Oxford, Oxford University Press
8. Khulchandani, L.M. 1988: Language in a plural society, Delhi, Motiram Banarasidas and Shimla
9. Lewis.M. 1993, The Lexical Approach: The State of ELT and a way Forward, Hove:

Language Teaching Publications.

10. Lock, G. 1996. Functional English Grammar, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
11. Mohanty, Bilingualism in a Multilingual Society: Psycho Social and Pedagogical Implication, Mysore: CIIL
12. Nagaraj, Geeta: 2001 : English Language Teaching, Orient Longman Limited, Kolkata
13. NCERT, 2000, Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation, New Delhi
14. NCERT, 2005. National Curriculum Framework, 2005, New Delhi
15. Nuna, D. 1991, Language Teaching Methodology, London Prentice Hall
16. Richards, J.C, and Rodgers, T.S. 1986, Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching, University of Hawaii, Maroo: Cambridge University Press
17. Vygotsky, L.S. (1978), Mind in Society, Harvard University Press: Cambridge.
18. Widdowson, H.G. 1992, Aspects of Language Teaching, Oxford University Press.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED104		CC: 04 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT & SCHOOL		4	0	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:1				4	1	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Define the meaning and contexts of curriculum			Cog.		Remembering	
CO2	Interpret the basics of curriculum			Cog.		Understanding	
CO3	Describe the different steps of framing curriculum			Cog.,		remembering	
CO4	Adopt the structure and integrate the task of writing			Psy		Articulation	
Unit	Content					Hrs	
UNIT I	Introduction to Curriculum					15	
Curriculum – Meaning and Nature, types of Curriculum, Syllabus and Text books –their interrelationship. Issues and problems of existing curriculum.							
UNIT II	Curriculum Construction					15	
Curriculum Construction, Curriculum Development and Curriculum Designing: Concepts and differences. Determinants and motives of Curriculum Development. Different Curriculum Models-open university, Open School, etc.							
UNIT III	Design of Curriculum					15	
Steps of Designing different Curriculum. Selection, Gradation and Organization of Curriculum. Development and Implementation of Curriculum. Enrichment of Curriculum.							
UNIT IV	Practical					15	
Evaluation of B.Ed. Curriculum Designing a Curriculum in a given condition Reviewing of Syllabus/Books							
		Lecture	Tutorial	Total			
		60	-	60			
REFERENCES							
1. Ashcroft, Kate and Palacio, David: The Primary Teacher’s Guide to the New National Curriculum. London: Flamer Press, 1995.							
2. Doll, Ronald C.: Curriculum Improvement – Decision Making and Process. London; Allyn and Bacon, 1996.							
3. Eccles tone, Kathryn: How to Assess the Vocational Curriculum. London: Kogan Page Ltd. 1996.							

4. Hendricks, Joanne: Total Learning Developmental Curriculum for the Young Child. New York: Maxwell McMillan International, 1994.
5. Hooper, R.: The Curriculum Context, Design and Development. The Chaucer Press Ltd., Great Britain, 1977. □ Kaushik, S.L.: Shikshakram Vikas. Rajasthan Granth Academy. Jaipur, 1977.
6. Kelly, A.V.: The Curriculum – Theory and Practices. Harper and Row Publishers, London, 1982.
7. Kerr, J.E. (Ed.): Changing the Curriculum. University of London Press Ltd., London, 1970.
8. Lawton, D.: Class, Culture and the Curriculum. Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd., London, 1975. Lowy, A. (Ed.): Handbook of Curriculum Evaluation. International Institute for Educational Planning, New York, 1977.
9. Lowy, A.: The International Encyclopaedia of Curriculum. New York: Pergamum Press, 1991.
10. Mamidi, M.R. and Ravishankar: Curriculum Development and Educational Technology, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1983.
11. Nichols, S.H. and Nichols, A.: Developing Curriculum. George Allen and Unwin, Boston, London, 1976.
12. Oriosky, D.E. and Smith, B.D.: Curriculum Development – Issues and Insights. Rand McNally College Publishing Company, USA, 1976.
13. Prasad, Janardan & Kaushik, V.K. Advanced Curriculum Construction. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers, 1997.
14. Richmond, K.W.: The School Curriculum. Methuen and Co. Ltd., London. 1973.
15. Saylor, J.G. and Alexander, W.H.: Curriculum, Planning for Modern Schools. London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1966.
16. Wiles, Jon. & Bondi, Joseph C.: Curriculum Development –A Guide to Practice. London: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1984.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED105		EPC:01 READING AND REFLECTING ON TEXTS		0	0	4	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
2:1:0				0	0	4	4
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Read and listen to the text and understand			Affective		Receiving	
CO2	Analyzing the reading strategies with structural constructions of a skills			Cog.		Analyzing	
CO3	Interpreting the different types of narrative techniques			Cog.,		Understanding	
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Reading Skills						20
Creating environment for reading – reading clubs, class libraries - Reading aloud and silent reading - Scaffolding: concept and activities - Reading different texts types like stories, poems, riddles, jokes, and instructions for games.							
UNIT II	Reading with comprehension						20

Reading for global and local comprehension - Inferences, analysis and extrapolation - Reading strategies including word-attack strategies - Discourse analysis - Using reading as a tool for reference skills i.e. use of dictionary, encyclopedia and internet - Using ideas of critical literacy to analyses chapters from textbooks. Acquisition of Reading Skills.

UNIT III	Types of text	20
-----------------	----------------------	-----------

Narrative text - Expository - Autobiographical Narratives - Field Notes - Ethnographies - Addressing different types of skills and strategies.

Mode of Transaction

1. Participating in tasks and activities to improve proficiency in the receptive and productive skills of English.
2. Text analysis of school textbooks to improve skills in critical literacy.
3. Reflecting on one's own learning to make connections with pedagogy

		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		60	-	60

Essential Readings

1. Lightbown, P. M & Spada, N. (1999). How Languages are Learned Oxford: Oxford University Press
2. Maley, A. & Duff, A. (1991). Drama techniques in language learning: A resource book of communication activities for language teachers (2nd ed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
3. Morgan, J. & Rinvoluceri, M. (1983). Once upon a time: Using stories in the language classroom. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
4. Wright, A. (1989). Pictures for Language Learning. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Advanced Readings

1. Parrot M. (1993). Tasks for language teachers Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
2. Richards, J. & Lockhart, C. (1994). Reflective Teaching in Second Language Classrooms. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
3. Slatterly, M. & Willis, J. (2001). English for primary teachers: A handbook of activities & classroom language. Oxford: Oxford University Press

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED201		CC:01 LEARNING & TEACHING		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain			Level
CO1	Theorizing the perspective of learning			Cog.			Understanding
CO2	Applying the various learning perspectives according to the situations			Cog.			Applying
CO3	Classifying the constructivist perspectives which facilitates the learning environments			Cog.			Understanding
CO4	Analyzing the values of individual difference in intelligence			Cog.			analyzing

Unit	Content	Hrs		
UNIT I	THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES ON LEARNING	18		
Implicit knowledge and beliefs about learning - demystifying misconceptions -Perspectives on human learning: Behaviorist (conditioning paradigm in brief), cognitivist, information-processing view of Skinner, Piaget, Rogers, Vygotsky, humanist, social-constructivist. Concepts and principles of each perspective and their applicability in different learning situations.				
UNIT II	ROLE OF LEARNER IN LEARNING	18		
Role of learner in school learning situations, primary secondary, higher secondary - Role of teacher in teaching-learning situations: a) transmitter of knowledge, b) model, c) facilitator, d) negotiator, e) co-learner. The focus is on building understanding of different psychological perspectives of learning and helping student teachers to learn to apply them in different learning situations. Distinctions between learning as 'construction of knowledge' and learning as 'transmission and reception of knowledge'.				
UNIT III	LEARNING IN 'CONSTRUCTIVIST' PERSPECTIVE	19		
Social-constructivist perspective also Bruner and Ausubel's perspective applications of Vygotsky's ideas in teaching. Understanding processes that facilitate 'construction of knowledge': (i) Experiential learning and reflection (ii) Social mediation (iii) Cognitive negotiability (iv) Situated learning and cognitive apprenticeship (v) Meta-cognition. Creating facilitative learning environments, teachers' attitudes, expectations – enhancing motivation, positive emotions, self-efficacy, collaborative and self regulated learning.				
UNIT IV	INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES AMONG LEARNERS	19		
Dimensions of differences in psychological attributes—cognitive abilities, interest, aptitude, creativity, personality, values. Understanding learners from multiple intelligences perspective with a focus on Gardner's theory of multiple intelligences. Implications for teaching-learning in the light of changing concept of intelligence, including emotional intelligence. - Differences in learners based on predominant 'learning styles'. Differences in learners based on socio-cultural contexts: Impact of home languages of learners' and language of instruction, impact of differential 'cultural capital' of learners. Understanding differences based on a range of cognitive abilities— learning difficulties, slow learners and dyslexics, intellectual deficiency, intellectual giftedness. Implications for catering to individual variations in view of ‘difference’ rather than ‘deficit’ perspective. Understanding the differential learning needs of the learners with regard to abilities, learning styles, language, socio-cultural differences/disadvantage, learning difficulties, and their implications for classroom practices and teaching.				
		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		45	30	75
References				
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Aggarwal, J.C. Essential of Educational Psychology, Vikas Publishers, Delhi, 1998Aggarwal, J.C. Essential of Educational Psychology, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 1994.Bhargava, Mahesh, Introduction of Exceptional Children, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 1994.Bhatia, H.R., A Text Book of Educational Psychology, Delhi: McMillan Co., New Delhi,				

1977

- Bhatia, K.K. Educational Psychology and Techniques for Teaching, Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana, 1994.
- Chauhan, S.S. Advanced Educational Psychology, Vikas Publishing New Delhi, 1996
- Dandapani, S., Advanced Educational Psychology. New Delhi. Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2000
- DeCecco, John P., Psychology of Learning and Instruction, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 1987.
- Drescoll, Mercy P.M Psychology of Learning for Instruction, Allyn and Bacons, USA, 1993
- Eshwar, H.S. and Nataraj P., Shaikshanika Manovijnana, Parichaya: Bhaga I and II, Institute of Kannada Studies, Union of Mysore, Mysore, 1985
- Gagne, R.M. Conditions of Learning and Theory of Instruction, 4th Edition, Holt Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1977
- Ghangadharappa, N.R. Shaikshanika Manovijnana, Rekha Pradhsna, Davengere, 1996
- Goleman, Daniel, Emotional Intelligence. New York: Bantam, 1995
- Govinda Rao., A.V. Shikshandalli Manovijnana, Vidyanidhi Pradshana, Gadaga, 1996
- Kar, Chintamani, Exceptional Children, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 1992
- Kundu, C.L. and Tutoo, D.N., Educational Psychology, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 1980.
- Kundu, V.L and Tutoo, D.N., Educational Psychology, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi.
- Lingren, H.C., Educational Psychology in the Classroom, 6th Ed., Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 1980
- Mangal, S.K. Advanced Educational Psychology, Prentice Hall of India. Pvt. Ltd., 1999
- Mathur, S.S., Educational Psychology, 9th Ed., Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra, 1981
- Raul, Lizy T., (1998) Educational Psychology, CMC Mary Matha, Kerala.
- Sharma, R.N. Educational Psychology and Guidance, Vikas Publishers, New Delhi, 1998
- Shivashankara H.V. and Basakumar P., Shaikshanika Manovijnana, Hanji Prakashana Davangere, 1977
- Skinner, C.E. (Ed) Educational Psychology, 4th Ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt., Ltd., New Delhi, 1996
- Walia, J.S. Foundation of Educational Psychology, Paul Publishers, Jalandhar, 2001.
- Walia, J.S. Foundations of Educational Psychology, Paul Publishers Jalandhar, Punjab, 1999
- Yelon, S.L. and Weinstein, G.W., A Teacher's World: Psychology in the Classroom, McGraw Hill Co., Tokyo, 1977.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME	Category			
			L	T	P	CREDITS
BED202T		PC:01(Part:01) Teaching of Tamil – I	3	1	0	4
C:A:P			L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0			3	2	0	5
Course outcome			Domain			Level
CO1	fiy;jjpl;l;jjpy; jha;nkhopAk; mwpjy;		Cog.			mwpjy;
CO2	Jizf; fUtpfspd; gq;Ffis tpsf;Fjy;		Cog.			tpsf;Fjy;

CO3	GSk; fw;gpj;jy; Nfhl;ghLfs;, Ez;zpiyf; fw;gpj;jy tpsf;Fjy;	Cog.,	tpsf;Fjy;
CO4	nra;As;>ciueil> ,yf;fzk; ghlq;fisf; fw;gpj;jy; gw;wp mwpjy;	Cog.,	mwpjy;
CO5	,yf;fzk; fw;gpj;jYk; ,nkhopngaHg;Gk; mwpjy;	Cog	mwpjy;
Unit	Content	Hrs	
UNIT I	fiyj;jpl;l;jpy; jha;nkhopAk;>jkpOk	15	
jha;nkhopfw;gpj;jypd; Nehf;fk; - jpUj;jkhfg; Ngr>gbf;f>Nfl;f>vOjg; gapw;rpaspj;jy;- mOj;je;jpUj;jkhfg; NgRjy; - ,yf;fztOtpd;wpg; NgRjy; kuGnkhopfs; - gonkhopfs;- njhlf;fepiyg; Ngr;rhw;wy; -gbf;ff; fw;gpj;jypd; Nehf;fk; - gbf;ff; fw;gpf;Fk; Kiwfs;-vOj;JKiwg; gbg;G - nrhy;Kiwg;gbg;G- gbg;gpy; Mh;tj;ijj; J}z;ly; - tha;tpl;Lg; gbj;jy; Kiwfs; - ed;ik>jPikfs;- E}y;fisg; gad;gLj;Jjy; - Mo;e;jgbg;G - mfd;wgbg;gpd; Nehf;fq;fs; - epiw-Fiwfs;.Nfl;ly; gof;fj;jpidtsh;j;jy;- thndhypNfl;ly;; -Nfl;IYf;Fk; gapw;WYf;FKs;sNtWghLfs; - Nfl;ly; jpwidtsh;j;jYf;fhdNehf;fq;fs;- vOJtjw;Fg;gapw;rpmspj;jy; - vOJfUtpfisg; gpbff;Fk; Kiw - ey;yifnaOj;jpd; ey;ypay;Gfs; -njspT>msT>moF>tpiuT> ,ilntspvOj;Jg;gapw;rpKiwfs; - thpnahw;wpvOJjy; - ghh;j;JvOJjy; - nrhy;tijvOJjy; - gpioapd;wpvOjg; gapw;rpaspj;jy; - gpiofisf;fisAk; topKiwfs;.			
UNIT II	nkhopf; fw;gpj;jypd; El;gf; \$WfSk;>Jizf; fUtpfspd; gad;fSk;	15	
jha;nkhopfw;gpj;jypy; Jizf; fUtpfspd; gq;F - thndhyp–xspg;gjpT ehllh - xypg;gjpTehlh - njhiyf;fhl;rng; ngl;b–tiuglq;fs; - khjphpf; - kpd;ml;il - nra;jpg; gyif - gpk;gk; tPo;j;Jk; fUtp–jkpopy; nkhopapay; mikg;G - kf;fs; tho;f;ifapy; jfty; njhlh;gpd; gq;F - r%ftpay; gpd;dzpapy; nkhop - cstpay; mbg;gilapy; nkhopfw;wy; - nkhopapd; r%fg; gzpf;.			
UNIT III	fw;gpj;jy; jpwd;fSk; nra;As; fw;gpj;jYk;	15	
GSk; fw;gpj;jy; Nfhl;ghLfs; - Ez;zpiyf; fw;gpj;jy; tuyhW -Ez;zpiyf; fw;gpj;jy; gbepiyfs; - Ez;zpiyf; fw;gpj;jy; Row;rp–Ez;zpiyf; fw;gpj;jypd; ed;ikfs; - njhlq;Fjy; jpwd; - tpsf;Fjy;jpwd; - Kbj;jy; jpwd; - fpsHtpdhj;jpwd; - gy;tif; J}z;ly;fisg; gad;gLj;Jjy; jpwd; - tYT+l;bfisg; gad;gLj;Jk; jpwd; -fUk;gyiffisg; gad;gLj;Jk; jpwd; - nra;As; fw;gpj;jypd; Nehf;fq;fs; - nra;As; fw;gpf;Fk; Kiw - nra;As; ghlj;ijj; njhlq;Fk; Kiwfs;nra;As; eyk; ghuhl;ly;.			
UNIT IV	ciueilfw;gpj;jYk;,nkhopahrphahpd; gz;Gk;	15	
ciueil fw;gpj;jypd; nghJNehf;fk; - ciueilfis fw;gpf;fNkw;nfs;Sk; topKiwfs; - nkhopahrphahpd; gz;Geyd;fs; - nkhopg;gw;W - ,yf;fpag;Gyik-vLj;Jf; \$Wk; Mw;wy; - Fuypy; Vw;wj;jho;Tmikj;Jg; NgRk; jpwd; - jpwikahfvOJ;jpwd; - csE}y; ty;Yeh; - fiyahh;tkpf;fth;-gUtkwpe;Jgapw;Wk;gz;G-gapw;wypd; mbg;gilapy;tpjpfismwpe;jtuhjy; - khzhf;fUf;Fey;yKd;khjphpahf ,Uj;jy;.			
UNIT V	,yf;fzk; fw;gpj;jYk; ,nkhopngaHg;Gk;	15	
,yf;fzk; fw;gpj;jypd; Nehf;fq;fSk; gapw;WKiwfSk;- tpjptUKiw– tpjptpsf;FKiw - tpisahL;LKiwapy; ,yf;fzk; fw;gpj;jy;- eilKiw ,yf;fzk;- jha;nkhopapdpd;Wgpwnkhopfspy; nkhopngah;g;G– gpwnkhopfspdpd;Wjha;nkhopapy; nkhopngah;g;G - nkhopngah;g;gpy; vOk; rpf;fy;fs; - nkhopngah;g;gpd; tiffs;-nkhopAk; gpwfiyfSk; -Njh;tpd; tiffs; Fiwawp>Kd;dwp milTr; Nrhjid-\$l;Lr;ruhrhp,ilepiy>ruhrhp>KfL>rpjwy;>jpl;ltpyf;fk;>fhy;khdtpyf;fk; juj;njhlh;G - tiuglk;.			
		Lecture	Tutorial
		45	31
ghh;it E}y;fs;		75	

UNIT IV	Instructional design of teaching English language			18
Use of dictionary & thesaurus as resources in teaching and learning the language. Grammar its different types and methods of teaching Grammar; Inductive & deductive.				
		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		45	31	75
Activities (Any one of the following)				
(i) Discussion on the problems of English language at elementary level.				
(ii) Identification of spelling errors at the elementary level and remedial measure.				
(iii) Identification of pronunciation errors at the elementary level and remedial measures.				
BOOKS RECOMMENDED				
1. Hood, Philip and Tobutt, Kristina (2015). Teaching Language in the Primary School. Sage.				
2. Gordon, J. (2014). (2015). Teaching English in the Secondary Schools. Sage.				
3. Gurrey, P. (1954). The teaching of written English. London: Longmans Green and Co.				
4. Regional Institute of English, Chandigarh (1972). Teacing English. Regional Institute of English, Chandigarh.				
5. Bhatia, Achla &Kaur, Ravjeet (2011). Modern Teaching of English. Patiala: Twenty First Century Publications.				
6. Bhatia, K.K.Teaching and Learning English as a Foreign Language.				
7. Chapman, L.R.H.Teaching English to Beginners, Longmans, London.				
8. Deepika & Singh, Surjit (2010).Techniques of Teaching English. Patiala: Twenty First Century Publications.				
9. Fisby, A.W. (1970).Teaching English: Notes and Comments in English Overseas, E.L.B.S., London.				
10. N.C.E.R.T. (1970).English for Today Book I & II at Home and School.				
11. Raman, M. (2004).English Language Teaching.Atlantic Publishers, New Delhi.				
12. Sachdeva, M.S.(2013). Teaching of English. Patiala: Twenty First Century Publications.				
13. Seely, John.Oxford Guide to Writing and Speaking Teaching of English.				
14. Singh, Y. K. (2005). Teaching of English.APH Publication Corporation, New Delhi.				
15. Notes for Teachers in Training – Regional Institute English Chandigarh, O.U.P.				
16. Venkateswaran, S.Principles of Teaching English.				
17. Venugopal, K.R. Methods of Teaching English, Neel Kamal Publishers				

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME	Category			
			L	T	P	CREDITS
BED202P		PC:01(Part:01) TEACHING OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE - I	3	1	0	4
C:A:P			L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0			3	2	0	5
Course outcome			Domain			Level
CO1	Define the concept and nature of physical science		Cog.			Remembering
CO2	Summaries the objectives and curriculum of physical science		Cog.			Understanding
CO3	Assess the importance and qualities of text book		Cog.,			Evaluating
CO4	Describe the various teaching aids used for physical		Cog.,			Remembering

	science			
Unit	Content	Hrs		
UNIT I	Nature and Impact of Physical Science	19		
Aims and objectives of teaching of Physical Sciences, Reasons for inclusion of Physical Sciences in school curriculum, Inculcation of scientific attitude and scientific method. Scientific attitude – meaning definition and importance.				
UNIT II	Curriculum	19		
Present position of science teaching in schools, need and concept of creativity in Physical Science. (iii) Physical Science Curriculum: Principles and organization of Physical Science curriculum in schools, A critical analysis of existing curriculum at various stages of school level. Objectives of teaching physical science at secondary level – instructional objectives of teaching physical science.				
UNIT III	Science Text Book	18		
Science text book: Meaning, importance and qualities. Critical analysis of Science text book of a state board or NCERT				
UNIT IV	Teaching Aids	18		
Learning Experiences and Teaching aids: Concept, Importance, Edgar Dale’s Cone of Learning Experiences, Usage and Classification of Teaching Aids, Integrating ICT in Biological Science teaching, improvised apparatus.				
		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		45	31	75
Activities (Any one of the following) (i) Writing instructional objectives in behavioural form for any five topics. (ii) Developing a low-cost teaching aid in Science. (iii) Pedagogical analysis of any one topic.				
BOOKS RECOMMENDED				
1. Anderson, Hans:Readings in Science Education for Secondary School 2. Bhandu, N.: Teaching of Science 3. Dass, L.C.:Teaching of Science (6th ed.) 4. Gupta, S.K.:Teaching Physical Science in Secondary Schools 5. Kesis and Ogburn,:Modern Science Teaching 6. 7. Kohli, V.K.: How to Teach Science 8. Kumar, Amrit:Teaching of Physical Science, Anmol. 9. Mann, S.S.:How to Teach Science 10. Richardson, J.S.:Method and Material for Teachingand Caboon, G.P. General and Physical Science, McGraw Hill Book Co. Inc., New York. 11. Sharma, R.C.: Modern Science Teaching 12. Mohan, Radha:Innovative Physical Science Teaching Method, P.H.I., New Delhi				

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Category			
		L	T	P	CREDITS
BED202B	PC:01 (Part:01) TEACHING OF BIOLOGICAL	3	1	0	4
C:A:P		L	T	P	Hrs

3:0:0		SCIENCE - I		3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Define the nature and scope of biological Science			Cog.		Remembering	
CO2	Design the curriculum and various approaches in constructing curriculum			Cog.		Understanding	
CO3	Summaries the review of biological text book			Cog.,		Understanding	
CO4	Describe the various methods of teaching aids using for teaching biological science subject			Cog.,		Remembering	
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Nature and Scope of Biological Science						19
Biological Science: Meaning, Nature, Concept, Scope of Biological Science in Human Life, relationship with other subjects; Place of Biological Science in the school curriculum, General aims of teaching Biological sciences at various stages of school; Bloom's Taxonomy of educational objectives.							
UNIT II	Design of Curriculum						18
Curriculum: Meaning, Principles, Various approaches to science curriculum construction, Recent trends in science curriculum, Science education in national curriculum framework 2005, A critical analysis of existing curriculum at various stages of school level.							
UNIT III	Review of Text Book						19
Biological Science textbook: Need and importance, Qualities of a good text book, A critical analysis of science textbook of NCERT and state board.							
UNIT IV	Teaching Aids						18
Learning Experiences and Teaching aids: Concept, Importance, Edgar Dale's Cone of Learning Experiences, Usage and Classification of Teaching Aids, Integrating ICT in Biological Science teaching, improvised apparatus. Biological Science Laboratory: Planning, Purchase and Maintenance of apparatus, Maintaining Records and Safety Procedures.							
		Lecture		Tutorial		Total	
		45		30		75	
Activities (Any one of the following)							
(i) Writing instructional objectives in behavioural form for any five topics.							
(ii) Developing a low-cost teaching aid in Science							
(iii) Pedagogical analysis of any one topic.							
BOOKS RECOMMENDED							
1. Collete, Alfred T. and Eugene L. Chiappeta(1994) , Science Instruction in the Middle & Secondary Schools, Macmillan, NewYork .							
2. Jerry Wellington(1996) Teaching Science in Secondary Classes, Routledge, USA.							
3. Kohli, V.K.(2005) How to Teach Science, Shri Krishna Publication, Ambala.							
4. Mohan, Radha (2004), Innovative Science Teaching for Physical science Teachers, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi. 20							
5. Ramakrishna, A. (2012), Methodology of Teaching Lifescience, Pearson Publications.							
6. Sharma, Promila(2009), Teaching of Biological Science, APH Publishing House, New Delhi.							
7. Siddiqi &Siddiqi(2002) Teaching of Science Today and Tomorrow, Doaba House, New Delhi.							
8. Soni, Anju (2009), Teaching of Biology, Tandon Publications, Ludhiana.							
9. Sundarajan, S (1995) Teaching Science in Middle School: A Resource Book. Orient Longman,							

Hyderabad.

10. Tony Turner & Wendy Dimareo(1998), Learning to Teach Science in Secondary School, Routledge Publication, USA.
11. UNESCO(1966) Source Book for Science Teaching; UNESCO: Paris.
12. UNESCO(1987), New Trends in Biology Teaching, Volume V.
13. Vaidya N.(1999) Science Teaching for the 21st Century, Deep and Deep Publishers, New Delhi.
14. Venkataiah S. (2000) Science Education, Anmol Publications Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi.

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Category			
		L	T	P	CREDITS
BED202M	PC:01(Part:01) TEACHING OF MATHEMATICS - I	3	1	0	4
C:A:P		L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0		3	2	0	5
Course outcome		Domain			Level
CO1	Describe the nature and scope of mathematics	Cog.			Remembering
CO2	Explain the historical Development of mathematics	Cog.			Understanding
CO3	Explain the aims and objectives of teaching mathematics	Cog.			Understanding
CO4	Compare the pedagogical analysis of teaching mathematics	Cog.			Analyzing
Unit	Content				Hrs
UNIT I	Nature and Scope of Mathematics				19
Nature of Mathematics: Meaning, nature, importance and value of mathematics; Axioms, postulates, assumptions and hypothesis in mathematics – Relation with school subject - Relation with other Discipline – Engineering, Agriculture, Medicine.					
UNIT II	Historical Development of Mathematics				18
Historical development of notations and hypothesis in mathematics; Contribution to mathematics (Ramanujam, Aryabhatta, Bhaskaracharya, Euclid, Pythagoras).					
UNIT III	Aims and objective of Teaching Mathematics				19
Objectives: Aims and objectives of teaching mathematics in elementary and secondary schools; Bloom's taxonomy of educational objectives and writing objectives in behavioural terms.					
UNIT IV	Pedagogical Analysis				18
Pedagogical Analysis: meaning and need and procedure for continuing pedagogical analysis. Classification of content, objective, evaluation, etc.					
		Lecture		Tutorial	
		45		30	
				Total	
		45		75	
Activities (Any one of the following)					
(i) Teaching aid from the 3-dimensional aspects					
(ii) Creative way of teaching of mathematics at elementary level					
(iii) Preparing a question bank for mathematics					
BOOKS RECOMMENDED					
1. Taylor, Helen and Harris, Andrew: Learning and Teaching Mathematics.					
2. Hansen, et al:Children's Errors in Mathematics.					
3. Witt, Marcus:Primary Mathematics for Trainee Teachers.					
4. Chambers, P:Teaching mathematics in the secondary school.					
5. Butler and Wren:The Meaning of Secondary School Mathematics					
6. Chadha, B.N.: The Teaching of Mathematics					
7. Gakhar, S.C. and:Teaching of Mathematics					
8. Singh, Raminder 9. Kumar and: Teaching of Mathematics					
11. Mangal, S.K. : Teaching of Mathematics					

12. N.C.E.R.T. Text Books (6th Class to 10th Class)
 13. Sidhu, K.S.: The Teaching of Mathematics
 14. Travers, et al: Mathematics Teaching

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Category			
		L	T	P	CREDITS
BED202CO	PC:01(Part:01) TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE -I	3	1	0	4
C:A:P		L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0		3	2	0	5
Course outcome		Domain			Level
CO1	Define the objectives of teaching computer science	Cog.			Remembering
CO2	Review the disciplinary contents accordingly to the trends.	Cog.			Evaluating
CO3	Assess the text book review in computer science	Cog.			Evaluating
CO4	Describe the professional growth of teachers in teaching computer Science	Cog.			Understanding
Unit	Content				Hrs
UNIT I	Objectives of Computer Science				19
Computer Science: concept, objectives & importance, applications of computer with special reference to education & society; Bloom’s taxonomy of educational objectives.					
UNIT II	Curriculum Designing and recent trends				18
Curriculum: concept, design& principles of curriculum; integration of computer education with other subjects Content – Selection – principles – up datedness – inter disciplinary treatment – content organization: topical, logical, psychological, spiral, and concentric approaches - Dalton plan					
UNIT III	Computer Science Text Book				18
Computer Science text book: meaning, types, importance and qualities of Reference book – hand book, Computer Science,.					
UNIT IV	Professional growth of teachers				19
Computer Science Teacher: qualifications and qualities, professional growth and role in teaching learning process.					
		Lecture	Tutorial		Total
		45	30		75
Activities (Any one of the following)					
(i) Critical analysis of computer science curriculum at school level for ay class.					
(ii) Analysis and interpretation of results and role of computers.					
(iii) Use of any one educational software in teaching.					
BOOKS RECOMMENDED					
1. Abbott, C. (2001). ICT: Changing Education. UK: Psychology Press.					
2. Khan, N. (2004).Educational Technology. New Delhi: Rajat Publications.					
3. Mambi, Adam J. (2010). ICT Law Book: A Source Book for Information and Communication Technologies. Tanzania: Mkukina Nyota Publishers Ltd.					
4. Mangal, S.K., & Mangal, Uma (2010).Essentials of Educational Technology. New Delhi: PHI					

Learning Pvt. Ltd.

5. Mehra, V. (2004). Educational Technology. New Delhi: S.S. Publishers.

6. Sharma, R.A. (2006). Technological Foundations of Education. Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED202C		PC:01(Part:01) TEACHING OF COMMERCE - I		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Define the nature and objectives of teaching commerce			Cog.		Remembering	
CO2	Describe the professional growth of teachers of commerce			Cog.		Understanding	
CO3	Analyzing the review of text book in computer science			Cog.		Analyzing	
CO4	Analyzing the methods of teaching computer science			Cog.		Analyzing	
Unit	Content					Hrs	
UNIT I	Nature and objectives of teaching of commerce					19	
Commerce: meaning, nature, objectives, importance, scope; relationship with other subjects; curriculum: meaning, principles, process and approaches to curriculum development and its evaluation.							
UNIT II	Professional growth of Teachers					18	
Critical appraisal of +2 business studies and accountancy curriculum. Teacher: qualities, professional growth of commerce teachers and role of co-curricular activities in commerce.							
UNIT III	Review of Text Book					19	
Commerce text book: meaning, types, importance and qualities; evaluation and selection of text books, resources for supplementing teaching and learning.							
UNIT IV	Methods of Teaching aids					18	
Teaching aids: Importance, types, projected and non-projected aids, selection and integration in teaching-learning process, practice set and worksheets and co-curriculum activities							
			Lecture	Tutorial		Total	
			45	30		75	
Activities (Any one of the following) (i)Role on Multi National Corporation (MNC) (ii) Evaluate Budget of the current year (iii) Preparation of a low-cost teaching aid							
BOOKS RECOMMENDED							
1. Gupta, Rainu: Teaching of Commerce.							
2. Ghosh,D.K: Financing of Education. (Vol.I to III).							
3. Douglas, Palmford and Anderson: Teaching Business Subjects, Prentice Hall.							
4. Musselman and Hann: Teaching Book-keeping and Accounting, McGraw Hill.							

5. Tonne, Lopham and Freeman: Methods of Teaching Business Subjects, McGraw Hill.
6. Tonne, Herbert, A.: Principles of Business Education, McGraw Hill.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME	Category			
			L	T	P	CREDITS
BED202EC		PC:01(Part:01) TEACHING OF ECONOMICS -I	3	1	0	4
C:A:P			L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0			3	2	0	5
Course outcome			Domain			Level
CO1	Define the nature and scope of teaching economics		Cog.			Remembering
CO2	Classify the approaches and curriculum development of teaching economics		Cog.			Understanding
CO3	Describe the uses of economics text book.		Cog.,			Remembering
CO4	Evaluate the qualities of professional growth of teachers		Cog.,			Evaluating
Unit	Content					Hrs
UNIT I	Nature and scope of teaching economics					19
Economics: meaning, nature, objectives, importance, scope; relationship with other subjects; curriculum: meaning, principles						
UNIT II	Approaches and curriculum development					19
Approaches to curriculum design – topical, correlational, integrated discipline, problem solving, and conceptual design. Trend analysis in economic growth, economic development, sustainable development and quality of life.						
UNIT III	Review of text book					18
Economics text book: meaning, types, importance, qualities and critical appraisal of text books in Economics from the stand point of curriculum design and syllabus frame, treatment and organization of subject matter						
UNIT IV	Professional growth of teachers					18
Teacher: qualities, professional growth and role. Organizing activities: economics club, seminar, and competition, wall magazine, using community resource and organizing field trips.						
		Lecture	Tutorial		Total	
		45	30		75	
Activities (Any one of the following)						
(i) Define and evaluate the term GNP						
(ii) Role of economics in life (Case study of any one family)						
(iii) Evaluate income and expenditure of any one secondary school						
BOOKS RECOMMENDED						
1. Dhillon, Satinder: Teaching of Economics.						
2. Kanwar, B.S. : Teaching of Economics.						
3. Mittal, R.L.: Arth Shastar Da Adhiapan (Pbi. Univ.)						
4. Mukherjee, Sandhya: Teaching of Economics.						
5. Rai, B.C.: Teaching of Economics.						
6. Sidhu, H.S.: Teaching of Economics						

7. Siddiqui, M.H.: Teaching of Economics.

8. Yadav, Amita: Teaching of Economics

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED202G		PC:01(Part:01) TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY - I		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Define the nature and objectives of teaching geography			Cog.		Remembering	
CO2	Describe the approaches of curriculum			Cog.		Understanding	
CO3	Explain the review of text book in teaching geography			Cog.		Analyzing	
CO4	Describe the qualities of geography teachers			Cog.		Understanding	
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Nature and objectives of Geography						18
Geography: meaning, nature, objectives, importance, scope; relationship with other subjects; curriculum: meaning, principles, role and importance of the geography teacher							
UNIT II	Approaches of curriculum						18
Approaches to curriculum design: topical, integrated discipline, conceptual design curriculum							
UNIT III	Text Book Review						18
Geography text book: meaning, types, importance and qualities							
UNIT IV	Teachers qualities						19
Geography teacher: qualities, professional growth and role, formation and management of geography lab							
		Lecture		Tutorial		Total	
		45		30		75	
Activities (Any one of the following)							
(i) Development and change in urban areas							
(ii) Geographical changes in the context of population migration							
(iii) Evaluate geographical aspects of any school							
BOOKS RECOMMENDED							
1. Arora, K.L.: Teaching of Geography.							
2. Braiult, E.W.H. and Share, D.W.: Geography in & out of School:(Suggestions for teaching in second schools), London.							
3. Dhand Harry: Dictionary of Geography Technique in Teaching, Ashish Publishing.							
4. Gopsil, Gitt: The Teaching of Geography, Macmillan & Co., London.							
5. Grave, N.J.: Geography in Education, Reinenman.							
6. Grave, N.J.: Geography in Education, Reindnman Education Books, New Delhi.							
7. Grieve, J.N.: Geography in School.							
8. Kaul, A.K.: Teaching or Geography.							
9. Macnee, E.A.: The Teaching of Geography, Cambridge University Press, 1951.							

- | |
|---|
| <p>10. Rao, M.S.: Teaching of Geography, Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.</p> <p>11. Shaida, B.D. & Sharma, J.C.: Teaching of Geography</p> <p>12. Thrall, Zoe: Teaching of Geography</p> |
|---|

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Category			
		L	T	P	CREDITS
BED202H	PC:01(Part:01) TEACHING OF HISTORY -I	3	1	0	4
C:A:P		L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0		3	2	0	5
Course outcome		Domain			Level
CO1	Explain the modern concepts of history and its exposition	Cog.			Understanding
CO2	Summaries the development and role of teachers in history	Cog.			Analyzing
CO3	Explain the importance and qualities of text book.	Cog.			Remembering
CO4	Apply the approaches in curriculum design	Cog.			Applying
Unit	Content				Hrs
UNIT I	Nature and scope of teaching history				19
History: meaning, nature, objectives, importance, scope; relationship with other subjects; modern concept of history, exploration, criticism synthesis and exposition. Curriculum: meaning, principles – Man as social animal and as a citizen.					
UNIT II	Development and role of teacher				18
Role of the history teacher for use and development of history, developer of international understanding, techniques for teaching history, questioning narration, illustration, drill, dramatization, seminar, panel discussion, conference and workshops etc.; their uses and applications.					
UNIT III	Text book review				18
History text book: meaning, types, importance and qualities; classification of instructional objectives of teaching history in operational terms					
UNIT IV	Approaches of curriculum design				19
Approaches to curriculum design- social, political and cultural considerations and issues related to the curriculum of history, trend analysis in history. Define lesson plan, need for lesson planning, different formats of lesson plan and writing a lesson plan.					
		Lecture		Tutorial	
		45		30	
Total					
Activities (Any one of the following)					
(i)Write down the brief history of any govt. school.					
(ii) Evaluate one chapter of history of any class.					
(iii) Visit any one historical place and write down its historical importance.					
BOOKS RECOMMENDED					
1. Burnston, W.H.: Principles of History Teaching.					
2. Car, E.H.: What is History?					

3. Chaubhe, K.P.: Audio-visual Aids in Teaching of Indian History.
4. Ghata, V.D.: The Teaching of History.
5. Ghosh, K.D.: Creative Teaching in History.
6. Hill, C.P.: Suggestion for Teaching of History, UNESCO.
7. N.C.E.R.T.: Effective Teaching of History in India.
8. Prakash, Budh:A New Approach to History.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED203T		PC:02(Part :02) Teaching of Tamil – II		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	nkhopapd; Njhw;wKk; tsh;r;rpAk; gw;wp mwpjy;			Cog.		mwpjy;	
CO2	nkhopapay; Nfhl;LghLfis Gwpjy;			Cog.		Gwpjy;	
CO3	Kj;jkpopd; tsh;r;rp epiy,gpw;fhy tsh;r;rp epiy ehlfj;jpd; Njhw;wKk; mwpjy;			Cog.,		mwpjy;	
CO4	vOj;Jf;fspd; gpwg;G, tiffis tpsf;Fjy;			Cog.,		tpsf;Fjy;	
CO5	,yf;fpaj; jpwdha;T nfhs;iffis mwpjy;			Cog		mwpjy;	
Unit	Content					Hrs	
UNIT I	jkpo;nkhopapd; Njhw;wk;> tsh;r;rp					15	
nkhop - nkhopapd; gz;Gfs; - nkhopj; Njhw;wf; nfhs;iffs; - nkhopapd; tsh;r;rp - jkpo;nkhopapd; tuyhW - vOj;Jr; rPh;jpUj;jk; - fpisnkhopf; nfhs;iffs; - Ngr;Rnkhop - vOj;J nkhop - jkpo;nkhopapd; jdpj;jd;ikfs;. fiyj;jpl;lk; - fiyj;jpl;lk; cUthf;Fjypy; rpy mbg;gilf; nfhs;iffs; - fiyj;jpl;l khw;wk; - Njrpaf; fy;tpf; nfhs;if - fy;tpapd; Nehf;fk; - gs;spf; fiyj;jpl;lk; - gs;spf; fiyj;jpl;l;jpy; jha;nkhopapd; gq;F.							
UNIT II	nkhopapay; Nfhl;LghLfs					15	
xyp nkhopahjy; - vOj;Jf;fspd; gpwg;G - jkpo; xypfspd; gpwg;G – ed;D}yhh; nfhs;iffs; - nkhopapayhh; nfhs;if - nkhopapd; mikg;G - xypadpay; - cUgdpay; - njhlhpay; xypia MuhAk; Kiwfs; - xypad;fisf; fhZk; Nfhl;ghLfs; - capnuhypfs;> nka;nahypfs;. nkhopf; fy;tpapd; ,d;wpaikahik - nkhopAk; r%fKk; - nkhoptsh;r;rpapy; #o;epiyapd; gq;F - nkhop fw;wYf;fhd cstpay; nfhs;iffs;.							
UNIT III	Kj;jkpopd; tsh;r;rp epiy					15	
,yf;fpa tif - ftpij (ahg;gpay; E}y;) - ftpij - Nkdhl;lhh; jkpowpQh;fs; tpsf;fk; - kuG ftpij - GJf;ftpj - ,irj;jkpo; - njhy;fhg;gpaj;jpy; ,irj; jkpo; \$Wfs; - rpyg;gjpfhuk; - Njthug;ghly;fspy; ,irj;jkpo;f; \$Wfs; - gpw;fhy tsh;r;rp epiy ehlfj;jpd; Njhw;wKk; tsh;r;rpAk; - rq;f fhyk; Kjy; ,f;fhyk; tiu - ehlf tiffs; - nra;Ais ehlfkhf;fpf; fw;gpj;jy; cj;jp. gz;ilf;fhy ,yf;fpak; - njhy;fhg;gpak; - vl;Lj;njhif - gj;Jg;ghl;L -fhg;gpaq;fs; - topghl;Lg; ghly;fs; - rpw;wpyf;fpak; - ePjp ,yf;fpaq;fs;. gz;ilf;fhyr; rq;fq;fs; - Kr;rq;fk; - ngsj;j rkz mikg;Gfs irt klq;fs; muRrhh; mikg;Gfs; - jdpahh; mikg;G.							
UNIT IV	,yf;fz mwpT					15	
KjnyOj;Jf;fs; - rhh;ngOj;Jf;fs; - vOj;Jf;fspd; gpwg;G – nrhy;ypyf;fz tiffs; - Ntw;Wik - MFngah; - Gzh;r;rp nghUspyf;fzk; - mfk; - Gwk; - ahg;G - mir - rPh; - jis – mb – njhil - ghtif - nghUs;Nfhs; - mzp ,yf;fzk;.							

UNIT V	,yf;fpaj; jpwdha;Tf; nfhs;iffs	15
jpwdha;tpd; Njhw;wk; - ,d;iwa jpwdha;tpd; epiy - jpwdha;T tiffs; - ,yf;fpa Ma;T newpKiwfs; - Gjpd; > rpWfij> rpWth; ,yf;fpak;> ehl;LGw ,yf;fpak;> gaz ,yf;fpak;. jkpo; ,jopfs; - mr;R Clfq;fSk; gpwnjhlh;G Clfq;fSk; - kpd;dZ Clfq;fs; fzpdp topj;jkpo;f;fy;tp - ,izajsk; - kpd;dZ mQ;ry; - ,izaKk; fy;tpAk;.		
	Lecture	Tutorial
	45	30
	Total	75
ghh;it E}y;fs; 1. mwthzd; . f.g (1998) ftpijapd; capH, cs;sk; , cly; , nrd;id : ghupepiyak; 2. milf;fyrhkp (1997) ,yf;fpa tuyhW, nrd;id : ghy;epyhg; gjpg;gfk;. 3. fzgjp. tp (1999) ew;wkpo; fw;gpf;Fk; Kiwfs; , gFjp 2 nrd;id -14, rhe;jh gjpg;gfk;. 4. Nfhfpyh jq;frhkp (2000) Foe;ij ikaf;fy;tpAk; , jkpo;fw;gpj;jYk;> fhe;jp fpuhk;: mdpr;rk; rpwg;G ntspaPL 5. Rak;G. ng> jkpo; ,yf;fpa tuyhW (2008) jpirad;tpis : ghujp gjpg;gfk;. 6. jPdjahs;. G+ (2010) jkpo; fw;gpj;jypy; GJikfs; Nryk; : =fpU\;zh gg;spNfd;]; 7. t[;uNtY R. jkpo; fw;wYk; fw;gpj;jYk;> nrd;id : 11> jp.efh;. 8. NtZNfhghy; ,.g> rhe;jFkhhp .f (2013) jkpo; fw;gpj;jypy; GJikfs;> nrd;id: rhujh gjpg;gfk;. 9. NtZNfhghy; ,.gh (1991) ige;jkpo; fw;gpf;Fk; Kiwfs;, NtY}H : rFe;jyh gjpg;gfk;. 10. ,uj;jpd rghgp> kf;fs; njhlh;Gk; khz;GW fy;tpAk;> nrd;id rhe;jh gjpg;gfk;.		

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED203E		PC:02(Part :02) TEACHING OF ENGLISH – II		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Define the various types and way of teaching vocabulary			Cog.		Remembering	
CO2	Analyze the various styles in teaching composition			Cog.		Analyze	
CO3	Interpret the various method and materials use for teaching English			Cog.,		Understanding	
CO4	Understanding the lesson plan preparation for teaching prose etc.			Cog.,		Understanding	
CO5				Cog			
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Vocabulary						19
Vocabulary its types and various ways of teaching and expansion of vocabulary, developing the writing skills: Choice of script, dictation and spellings. Formal and informal writings such as poetry, short story, diary, notices articles reports, advertisements etc.							
UNIT II	Teaching Composition						18
Teaching Composition; Types and procedure. Poetry and prose; Its meaning, style of writing & recitation/reading w.r.t. rhyme scheme and language used.							

UNIT III	Use of Technology in English	19
Teaching-learning materials and Audio-Visual aids: meaning, importance and its types with special reference to preparation of charts, models, PPT, use of print media such as magazines, newspapers and ICT, Concept of language lab.		
UNIT IV	Lesson Planning	18
Lesson Planning: Importance, preparation of lesson plans for teaching Prose, Poetry, Grammar and Composition, Concept of CCE & Evaluation, meaning and importance of tests and examination, different types of tests; oral, written, self-evaluation and group evaluation. Some ways and means for testing different skills of English language		
	Lecture	Tutorial
	45	30
		Total
		75
Activities (Any one of the following)		
(i) Analysis of advertisement in regional newspaper on the basis of language.		
(ii) Preparation of transparencies		
(iii) Preparation of educational media software		
BOOKS RECOMMENDED		
1. Bhatia, Achla & Kaur, Ravjeet (2011). Modern Teaching of English. Patiala: Twenty First Century Publications.		
2. Bhatia, K.K. Teaching and Learning English as a Foreign Language.		
3. Chapman, L.R.H. Teaching English to Beginners, Longmans, London.		
4. Deepika & Singh, Surjit (2010). Techniques of Teaching English. Patiala: Twenty First Century Publications.		
5. Fisby, A.W. (1970). Teaching English: Notes and Comments in English Overseas, E.L.B.S., London.		
6. N.C.E.R.T. (1970). English for Today Book I & II at Home and School.		
7. Raman, M. (2004). English Language Teaching. Atlantic Publishers, New Delhi.		
8. Sachdeva, M.S. (2013). Teaching of English. Patiala: Twenty First Century Publications.		
9. Seely, John. Oxford Guide to Writing and Speaking Teaching of English.		
10. Singh, Y. K. (2005). Teaching of English. APH Publication Corporation, New Delhi.		
11. Notes for Teachers in Training – Regional Institute English Chandigarh, O.U.P.		
12. Venkateswaran, S. Principles of Teaching English.		
13. Venugopal, K.R. Methods of Teaching English, Neel Kamal Publishers.		

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME	Category			
			L	T	P	CREDITS
BED203P		PC:02(Part :02) TEACHING OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE - II	3	1	0	4
C:A:P			L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0			3	2	0	5
Course outcome			Domain			Level
CO1	Define the concept of maintenance of physical science laboratory		Cog.			Remembering
CO2	Summaries the cocurricular activities and		Cog.			Understanding

	approaches in teaching physical science			
CO3	Asses the different teaching methods in physical science	Cog.,	Evaluating	
CO4	Assess the evaluation system of question paper setting	Cog.,	Evaluating	
Unit	Content	Hrs		
UNIT I	Maintenance of Physical Science Laboratory	18		
Physical Science Laboratory: Planning, Purchase and Maintenance of apparatus, Maintenance of stock and store registers, Maintaining Records and Safety Procedures.				
UNIT II	Cocurricular Activities	19		
Co-curricular and non-formal Approaches: field trips, school gardening, Science clubs, visit to science museums, science fairs, excursions, quiz, seminars. Science library, note books, reference books, science journals.				
UNIT III	Methods of Physical Science	19		
Methods of teaching Physical Science with special reference to: Lecture method, Lecture-cum-demonstration method, Heuristic method, Problem solving method and Unit Planning. Lesson planning in Physical Science: concept, objectives, importance and steps.				
UNIT IV	Evaluation	18		
Concept of evaluation, qualities of a good test, tools of evaluation, various types of questions and construction of an achievement test in Physical Science.				
		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		45	30	75
Activities (Any one of the following)				
(i) Practicing at least two experiments to be conducted /demonstrated in secondary classes.				
(ii) Writing two lesson plans.				
(iii) Construction of an achievement test.				
BOOKS RECOMMENDED				
1. Anderson, Hans:Readings in Science Education for Secondary School				
2. Bhandu, N.:Teaching of Science				
3. Dass, L.C.:Teaching of Science (6th ed.)				
4. Gupta, S.K.:Teaching Physical Science in Secondary Schools				
5. Kesis and Ogburn, Hoffmann:Modern Science Teaching				
6. Kohli, V.K.:How to Teach Science				
7. Kumar, Amrit:Teaching of Physical Science, Anmol.				
8. Mann, S.S.:How to Teach Science				
9. Richardson, J.S. and Caboon, G.P.: Method and Material for TeachingGeneral and Physical Science, McGraw Hill Book Co. Inc., New York.				
10. Sharma, R.C.:Modern Science Teaching				
11. Mohan, Radha:Innovative Physical Science Teaching Method, P.H.I., New Delhi.				

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED203B		PC:02(Part :02) TEACHING OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE - II		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Assess the different types of approaches and methods of teaching Biological Science			Cog.		Evaluating	
CO2	Develop the lesson plan, unit plan in biological science			Cog.		Understanding	
CO3	Describe the professional development of biological teachers.			Cog.,		Remembering	
CO4	Assess the different assessment and evaluation system in teaching biological science			Cog.,		Evaluating	
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Approaches and methods of Teaching Biological Science						19
Approaches and Methods of Teaching Biological Sciences: Lecture, lecture-cum demonstration, laboratory, heuristic, project, problem solving, inductive and deductive method. Constructivist approach to Biological Science teaching.							
UNIT II	Concept of Lesson Plan						19
Unit Plan: Characteristics, steps in Unit Plan, Lesson Planning: concept, objectives, importance and steps. Co-curricular and non-formal Approaches: field trips, school gardening, biology clubs, visit to science museums, science fairs, excursions, science library, quiz, seminars.							
UNIT III	Professional Development of Teachers						18
Professional development of Biological Science teacher: meaning, need, professional development at individual and government level.							
UNIT IV	Assessment and Evaluation						19
Evaluation in Biological Science: concept, importance, analysis and critique of present pattern of examination at school level, Continuous and comprehensive evaluation (CCE), various types of tests: essay, objective and short answer type, qualities of a good test; Construction of an achievement test							
			Lecture	Tutorial		Total	
			45	30		75	
Activities (Any one of the following)							
(i) Practicing atleast two experiments to be conducted /demonstrated in secondary classes.							
(ii) Writing two lesson plans.							
(iii) Construction of an achievement test.							
BOOKS RECOMMENDED							
1. Collete, Alfred T. and Eugene L. Chiappeta (1994), Science Instruction in the Middle & Secondary Schools, Macmillan, NewYork .							
2. Jerry Wellington (1996) Teaching Science in Secondary Classes, Routledge, USA.							
3. Kohli, V.K. () How to Teach Science, Shri Krishna Publication, Ambla.							
4. Mohan, Radha (2004), Innovative Science Teaching for Physical science Teachers, Prentice							

Hall of India, New Delhi.

5. Ramakrishna, A. (2012), Methodology of Teaching Lifescience, Pearson Publications.
6. Sharma, Promila(2009), Teaching of Biological Science, APH Publishing House, New Delhi.
7. Siddiqi &Siddiqi(2002) Teaching of Science Today and Tomorrow, Doaba House, New Delhi.
8. Soni, Anju (2009), Teaching of Biology, Tandon Publications, Ludhiana.
9. Sundarajan, S (1995) Teaching Science in Middle School: A Resource Book. Orient Longman, Hyderabad.
10. Tony Turner & Wendy Dimareo (1998), Learning to Teach Science in Secondary School, Routledge Publication, USA.
11. UNESCO (1966) Source Book for Science Teaching; UNESCO: Paris.
12. UNESCO (1987), New Trends in Biology Teaching, Volume V.
13. Vaidya N. (1999) Science Teaching for the 21st Century, Deep and Deep Publishers, New Delhi.
14. Venkataiah S. (2000) Science Education, Anmol Publications Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED203M		PC:02(Part :02) TEACHING OF MATHEMATICS - II		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Describe the strategies in teaching mathematics			Cog.		Remembering	
CO2	Assess the methods of teaching mathematics			Cog.		Evaluating	
CO3	Analyze the instructional design and lesson plan			Cog.,		Analyzing	
CO4	Assess the evaluation and remedial measure in teaching mathematics			Cog.,		Evaluating	
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Strategies in teaching Mathematics						18
Strategies for Learning and Teaching Mathematics: Concept formation and concept attainment: concept attainment model and Constructivism and zone of proximal development for learning and teaching of concepts							
UNIT II	Methods of Teaching mathematics						19
Methods of Teaching: Lecture, discussion, demonstration, inductive-deductive, analytic-synthetic, problem-solving and project; Techniques of Teaching Mathematics: Oral work, written work, drill-work, brain- storming and computer assisted instruction (CAI).							
UNIT III	Lesson Planning						19
Lesson planning – Importance and basic steps. Planning lesson of arithmetic, algebra and geometry; Unit Planning : Format of A unit plan; Assessment and Evaluation for Mathematics Learning: Error analysis, diagnostic tests, identification of hard spots and remedial measures; Tools and techniques for formative and summative assessments of learner achievement in mathematics;							
UNIT IV	Assessment and Evaluation						18

Preparation of diagnostic and achievement test; Remedial measures in teaching of mathematics; Teaching different branches: Arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, statistics.

		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		45	30	75

Activities (Any one of the following)

- (i) Preparation of case study of slow or gifted learner in mathematics
- (ii) Construction of achievement test
- (iii) Preparation of enrichment program for gifted children in mathematics

BOOKS RECOMMENDED

1. Taylor, et al: Learning and Teaching Mathematics
2. Hansen, et al: Children's Errors in Mathematics
3. Witt, Marcus: Primary Mathematics for Trainee Teachers.
4. Chambers, P.: Teaching mathematics in the secondary school
5. Butler and Wren: The Meaning of Secondary School Mathematics
6. Chadha, B.N.: The Teaching of Mathematics
7. Gakhar, S.C. and Singh, Raminder: Teaching of Mathematics
8. Kumar and Ratnalikar, D.N.: Teaching of Mathematics
9. Mangal, S.K.: Teaching of Mathematics N.C.E.R.T. Text Books (6th Class to 10th Class)
10. Sidhu, K.S.: The Teaching of Mathematics
11. Travers, et al.: Mathematics Teaching
12. Bloom, B.S: Taxonomy of educational objectives; the classification of educational goals.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED203CO		PC:02(Part :02) TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE - II		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Describe the methods of Teaching computer Science			Cog.		Analyzing	
CO2	Examine the resources and its needs of computer science lab and objective of instruction design			Cog.		Analyzing	
CO3	Assess the concepts of assessment and evaluation			Cog.		Evaluating	
CO4	Explain the uses of internet and CAI			Cog.		Understanding	
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Methods of Teaching Computer Science						19
Methods of teaching of Computer Science: demonstration, lecture, problem solving, laboratory and project methods, multimedia; internship in teaching: concept and importance							
UNIT II	Maintenance of computer science laboratory planning and instruction						9
Computer Science Laboratory: importance and organization, Year Plan, - Unit Planning: preparation and use of unit plan – micro teaching and its cycle – practicing any 5 skills.							
UNIT III	Assessment and Evaluation						18
Evaluation in computer science: concept, importance and types; different type of tests: essay type,							

objective and short answer type; importance and steps. Achievement test – Teacher Made and Standardized Test. Diagnostic and prognostic tests.				
UNIT IV	Internet			19
Internet: meaning, scope and applications in Education, Role of ICT in teacher education, video technology in education, CAI.				
		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		45	30	75
Activities (Any one of the following) Hands on experience:				
(i) MS Power Point				
(ii) MS Word and				
(iii) MS Excel				
BOOKS RECOMMENDED				
1. Abbott, C. (2001). ICT: Changing Education. UK: Psychology Press.				
2. Khan, N. (2004).Educational Technology. New Delhi: Rajat Publications.				
3. Mambi, Adam J. (2010). ICT Law Book: A Source Book for Information and Communication Technologies. Tanzania: Mkukina Nyota Publishers Ltd.				
4. Mangal, S.K., & Mangal, Uma (2010).Essentials of Educational Technology. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.				
5. Mehra, V. (2004).Educational Technology. New Delhi: S.S. Publishers.				
6. Sharma, R.A. (2006). Technological Foundations of Education. Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot.				

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME	Category			
			L	T	P	CREDITS
BED203C		PC:02(Part :02) TEACHING OF COMMERCE - II	3	1	0	4
C:A:P			L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0			3	2	0	5
Course outcome			Domain		Level	
CO1	Explain the methods of teaching commerce		Cog.		Understanding	
CO2	Describe the audio – visual aids and skills of teaching commerce		Cog.		Remembering	
CO3	Analyzing the pedagogical analysis of teaching commerce		Cog.,		Analyzing	
CO4	Examine the assessment and evaluation techniques of teaching commerce		Cog.,		Evaluating	
Unit	Content					Hrs
UNIT I	Methods of teaching commerce					19
Methods of teaching commerce: concept, characteristics, methods - lecture, discussion, source, case study, role playing and problem solving						
UNIT II	Audio – Visual Aids					18
Audio-visual aids: meaning, importance. Analysis and discussion of skills of teaching commerce - Internship in teaching: concept and importance						
UNIT III	Pedagogical Analysis					18
Pedagogical analysis of content: pedagogical analysis of unit, identification of new concepts in a						

unit, behavioural outcomes, selecting and development learning experiences and activities in a unit, preparation of a unit plan, maintenance of classroom environment

UNIT IV	Assessment and Evaluation	19
----------------	----------------------------------	-----------

Evaluation in commerce: concept, importance and types; different type of tests: essay type test, objective and short answer type; lesson plan: concept, objectives, importance and steps. Types and techniques of evaluation.

	Lecture	Tutorial	Total
	45	30	75

Activities (Any one of the following)

- (i) Prepare a balance sheet of any educational institution
- (ii) Critical analysis of one unit of commerce at the secondary level
- (iii) Role of financial sector in modern economy.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED

1. Gupta, Rainu: Teaching of Commerce. Delhi: Shipra.
2. Ghosh, D.K.:Financing of Education. (Vol.I to III). Delhi:Cosmo.
3. Douglas, Palmford and Anderson:Teaching Business Subjects, Prentice Hall.
4. Musselman and Hann:Teaching Book-keeping and Accounting, McGraw Hill.
5. Tonne, Lopham and Freeman:Methods of Teaching Business Subjects,McGraw Hill.
6. Tonne, Herbert, A.:Principles of Business Education, McGraw Hill.

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED203EC		PC:02(Part :02) TEACHING OF ECONOMICS - II		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Analyzing the methods of teaching economics			Cog.		Analyzing	
CO2	Describe the uses of text book			Cog.		Understanding	
CO3	Apply the significant principle of instructional design			Cog.,		Applying	
CO4	Examine the assessment and evaluation of teaching economics			Cog.,		Evaluating	
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Methods of Teaching Economics						18
Methods - lecture, discussion, source, project and problem solving; Audio visual aids: meaning and importance. Using of teaching aids							
UNIT II	Text book						18
Use of text books, workbooks, newspaper, models, computer based instruction in economics.							
UNIT III	Instructional Design in economics						19
Meaning, importance and format of lesson plan – principles of lesson planning –							

characteristics of a lesson plan – prepare lesson plan according to active learning strategies – unit plan - resources plan.

UNIT IV	Assessment and Evaluation	19
----------------	----------------------------------	-----------

Evaluation in Economics: concept, importance and types; different type of tests: essay type test, objective and short answer type.

		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		45	30	75

Activities (Any one of the following)

- (i) Construction of an achievement test in Economics.
- (ii) Evaluate income and expenditure of any one institution.
- (iii) Preparation of a low-cost teaching aid

BOOKS RECOMMENDED

1. Dhillon, Satinder: Teaching of Economics.
2. Kanwar, B.S.: Teaching of Economics.
3. Mittal, R.L.: Arth Shastar Da Adhiapan (Pbi. Univ.)
4. Mukherjee, Sandhya: Teaching of Economics.
5. Rai, B.C.: Teaching of Economics.
6. Sidhu, H.S.: Teaching of Economics
7. Siddiqui, M.H.: Teaching of Economics.
8. Yadav, Amita: Teaching of Economics

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED203G		PC:02(Part :02) TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY - II		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain			Level
CO1	Assess the methods of teaching geography			Cog.			Evaluating
CO2	Describe the concept of audio – visual aids			Cog.			Understanding
CO3	Examine the maintenance and organization skill in teaching geography			Cog.			Analyzing
CO4	Apply the significance of teaching geography through lesson plan			Cog.			Applying
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Methods of teaching geography						19
Methods of teaching geography: concept, characteristics, methods - lecture, excursion, project and problem solving							
UNIT II	Audio – visual aids						18
Audio visual aids: meaning, importance, projective and non-projective teaching aids. Internship in teaching: concept and importance.							

UNIT III	Maintenance and organization skills	19
Organizational skills: place finding from Atlas, map making, organizing quiz competition, exhibition, wall magazine, organizing field trips, use of geographical dictionary, use of geographical instruments and equipment. Photography as a learning tool: meaning, importance and use in teaching of geography.		
UNIT IV	Concept of lesson plan	18
Lesson plan: concept, objectives, importance and steps, Evaluation in geography: concept, importance and types; Continuous and comprehensive evaluation (CCE), different type of tests: essay type test, objective and short answer type; computer based instruction; power point presentation.		
	Lecture	Tutorial
	45	30
	Total	75
Activities (Any one of the following) (i) Concept of Green society (ii) Critically evaluate Ecological problems due to today's development model (iii) Role of NGO's for geographical importance of nature.		
BOOKS RECOMMENDED 1. Arora, K.L.: Teaching of Geography. 2. Braiult, E.W.H. and Share, D.W.: Geography in & out of School:(Suggestions for teaching in second schools), London. 3. Dhand Harry: Dictionary of Geography Technique in Teaching, Ashish Publishing. 4. Gopsil, Gitt: The Teaching of Geography, Macmillan & Co., London. 5. Grave, N.J.: Geography in Education, Reinenman. 6. Grave, N.J.: Geography in Education, Reindnman Education Books, New Delhi.		

COURSE CODE		SUBJECT NAME		Category			
				L	T	P	CREDITS
BED203H		PC:02(Part :02) TEACHING OF HISTORY - II		3	1	0	4
C:A:P				L	T	P	Hrs
3:0:0				3	2	0	5
Course outcome				Domain		Level	
CO1	Define the methods of teaching history			Cog.		Understanding	
CO2	Summaries the concept of audio – visual aids			Cog.		Remembering	
CO3	Explain the importance of library resources			Cog.		Understanding	
CO4	Examine the evaluation and examination in teaching history			Cog.		Analysing	
Unit	Content						Hrs
UNIT I	Methods of teaching history						19
Methods of teaching history: concept, characteristics, methods -story telling, lecture, discussion, source, project and problem solving							
UNIT II	Audio – visual aids						18

Audio-visual aids: meaning, importance, types. Internship in teaching: concept and importance;				
UNIT III	Importance of library resources			18
Importance of library resource, reference books, atlas and maps, collection and upkeep of history resource, trend analysis in history.				
UNIT IV	Evaluation and examination			19
Evaluation in history: concept, importance and types; Continuous and comprehensive evaluation (CCE), different type of tests: essay type test, objective and short answer type; principle for setting a summative evaluation question paper in history, techniques of using and reporting test results.				
		Lecture	Tutorial	Total
		45	30	75
Activities (Any one of the following) (i) Importance of historical studies. (ii) Write down any historical event (iii) Role of history for future orientation.				
BOOKS RECOMMENDED				
1. Burnston, W.H.:Principles of History Teaching.				
2. Car, E.H.:What is History.				
3. Chaubhe, K.P.:Audio-visual Aids in Teaching of Indian History.				
4. Ghata, V.D.:The Teaching of History.				
5. Ghosh, K.D.:Creative Teaching in History.				
6. Hill, C.P.:Suggestion for Teaching of History, UNESCO.				
7. N.C.E.R.T.:Effective Teaching of History in India.				
8. Prakash, Budh:A New Approach to History.				